# Index

MANOLIS	
ASTERIA	
VENETIOS	
MAGDA & FOTFINI	

# **MANOLIS**

#### 01-08-2020

Goals of the day:

- 1. Primer resuspension
- 2. Amplify the eGFP sequence, using a kapa taq polymerase.
- 3. PCR amplification using the NEB's Protocol for Q5® High-Fidelity 2X Master Mix
- 4. Gel electrophoresis
- 5. Gel extraction
- 6. NanoDrop spectrometer
- 7. Dig-Lig reaction for level 0 assembly
- 8. Transformation

## **PROCEDURE**

a. Follow instructions from "protocol for Primer Re-suspension dilution", using the information provided in the order leaflet.

When still dry:

- Spin down the pellet.
- Open the tube very carefully
- Add appropriate volume of ddH<sub>2</sub>O (creating a concentration of 100pmol/μL)
- Close the lid
- Vortex thoroughly (~20s)
- Spin down
- b. Take out the Eppendorf tubes containing the eGFP gene sequence (EGFP 1 & 2) and calculate the concentration using NANODROP, and then create stock working samples:
  - EGFP1: 279,5 ng/μL
  - EGFP2: 441,6 ng/μL

[EGFP1: CoVo=CfVf => 279,5ng/ $\mu$ L x 1 $\mu$ L = 10ng/ $\mu$ L x Vf => Vf=27,95 $\mu$ L => V<sub>H2Oadded</sub> = 26,95 $\mu$ L]

[EGFP2: CoVo=CfVf => 441,6ng/ $\mu$ L x 1 $\mu$ L = 10ng/ $\mu$ L x Vf => Vf=44,16 $\mu$ L => V<sub>H2Oadded</sub> = 43,16 $\mu$ L]

- c. PCR Protocol using kappa Taq kit
  - Prepare a PCR master mix containing the appropriate volumes of all reaction components common to all or a subset of reactions to be performed. The MasterMix (MM) includes ddH<sub>2</sub>O, the primers, the buffer, dNTPs and of course the enzyme.
  - Calculate the required volumes of each component based on the following table, solving the dilution equation in each case  $(C_i \times V_i = C_i \times V_i)$

Component	20 μL reaction	Final concentration
PCR-grade water	15,9μL	
10X KAPA Taq Buffer	1μL	1X
10 mM dNTPs mix	0,4μL	0.2 mM (in total)
10 μM Forward Primer	0,8μL	0.4 μΜ
10 μM Reverse Prime	0,8μL	0.4 μΜ
5 U/μL KAPPA Taq DNA Polymerase	0,1μL	0.5 U
Template DNA	1μL	

MasterMix x 4	Volumes
PCR-grade water	63,6µL
10X KAPA Taq Buffer	4μL
10 mM dNTPs mix	1,6μL
10 μM Forward Primer	3,2μL
10 μM Reverse Prime	3,2μL
5 U/μL KAPPA Taq DNA Polymerase	0,4μL

• Perform PCR with the following cycling protocol:

Step	Temperature	Duration	Cycles
Initial denaturation	95oC	3 min	1
Denaturation	95oC	30 sec	25
Annealing	67oC	30 sec	35
Extension	72oC	1 min	
Final extension	72oC	1 min	1
Hold	4-10oC		1

d. Run Gel electrophoresis (Negative Control, EGFP1, EGFP2)

# Materials for the gel

For 60ml of 1% w/v agarose we need:

- • 60ml 1X TAE (diluted from 50X TAE stock)
- 0,6gr agarose
- • 2,16µl EtBr (3.6ul for 100mL gel, 5.4ul for 150mL gel)
- Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 0,6gr of dry

#### agarose.

- Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water (don't smell it) until it cools down.
- When in the right temperature (not too hot), add 2,16μl EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the
  - flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- Prepare the gel box, combs.
- Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- Let the gel solidify for 10-15min
- After 10-15mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on. (If you want
  - to cut and store half the gel for another run, cut it and remove it.
- Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE. If not full, add as TAE needed until
  it covers
  - the gel.
- Load the samples in the gel wells.
- Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press
- RUN (figure than runs) at 110V until it runs the whole gel (depends on gel agarose % and length).
- Put the gel under UV and take a photo to see what you did.
- e. Sample Preparation for Gel Run
  - 20µl plasmid in Eppendorf tube
  - Add 4 $\mu$ l loading dye (6X) (6xVo=1x(20+Vo) => 5Vo=20 $\mu$ L => Vo=4 $\mu$ L)
  - Final volume will be 25μl
  - For the gel ladder, add 3.0µl

#### **PRECEDURE**

a. PCR protocol: Protocol for Q5® High-Fidelity 2X Master Mix

Component	50 μl Reaction	Final Concentration
Q5 High-Fidelity 2X Master Mix	25 μL	1X
10 μM Forward Primer	2.0 μL	0.5 μΜ
10 μM Reverse Primer	2.0 μL	0.5 μΜ
1 EGFP (10ng/μL)	2.0 μL	< 1,000 ng
Nuclease-Free Water	19 μL	

Thermocycling Conditions for a Routine PCR:

STEPS	TEMP	TIME
Initial Denaturation	98°C	30 seconds
	98°C	5–10 seconds
25–35 Cycles	72°C	10–30 seconds
	72°C	20–30 seconds/kb
Final Extension	72°C	2 minutes
Hold	4-10°C	;

# b. Gel electrophoresis: Follow the lab's protocol

(Final volume to be loaded in the gel wells:  $60\mu L$  from the PCR solution.  $30\mu L$  in each well.

 $10\mu L$  of loading dye to be added in the PCR small tube: CoVo = CfVf => 6xVo = 1x(50+Vo) =>  $Vo=10\mu L$ )

# c) <u>DNA extraction from Agarose gel, following the protocol of NucleoSpin® Gel and PCR</u> Clean-up from by Macherey-Nagel

- Excise DNA fragment / solubilize gel slice with a scalpel, cleaned with ethanol and then Determine the weight of the gel slice and transfer it to a clean tube. For each 100 mg of agarose gel < 2% add 200  $\mu$ L Buffer NT
- Place a NucleoSpin® Gel and PCR Clean-up Column into a Collection Tube (2 mL) and load up to 700  $\mu$ L sample. Centrifuge for 30 s at 11,000 x g. Discard flow-through and place the column back into the collection tube.Load remaining sample if necessary and repeat the centrifugation step.
- Wash silica membrane by adding 700  $\mu$ L Buffer NT3 to the NucleoSpin® Gel and PCR Clean-up Column. Centrifuge for 30 s at 11,000 x g. Discard flow-through and place the column back into the collection tube.
- Dry silica membrane by centrifuging for 1 min at 11,000 x g to remove Buffer NT3 completely. Make sure the spin column does not come in contact with the flow-through while removing it from the centrifuge and the collection tube.
- Elute DNA by placing the NucleoSpin® Gel and PCR Clean-up Column into a new 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and adding 15–30 μLBuffer NE and incubate at room temperature (18–25 °C) for 1 min. Centrifuge for 1 minute 11,000 x g

# d. Spectophotometry using NanoDrop (98,8ng/μL)

# e. One-pot dig-lig reaction (GoldenBraid)

50-75ng pUP	D2	0,5μL			
40-70ng of EGFP (post- Gel-extraction)					
1μL 10X T4 DNA Liga	ase buffer	1μL			
1μL T4 DNA Ligase					
BsmB1		0,5μL			
ddH₂O					
SUM		10μL			

# f. Transformation

- Take competent cells out of -80°C and thaw on ice (approximately 20 mins).
- Mix 1μl of DNA (usually 10 pg 100 ng) into 50-100 μL of competent cells in a microcentrifuge. GENTLY mix by flicking the bottom of the tube with your finger a few times.
- Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20-30 mins.
- Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C water bath for 60 sec

- Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- Add 900 µl LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h
  - (under sterile conditions). (This outgrowth step allows the bacteria time to generate the antibiotic resistance).
- Add Xgal and IPTG on the agar plate.
- Plate some or all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic.
- Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

#### 02-08-2020

# Goals of the day

- Plasmid isolation of level 0 pUPD2-inserts (lacl, PromAnderlacO, Terminator, FFAR2x4, eGFP, Anderson promoter)
- Nanodrop
- Diagnostic Restriction-Digestion

#### **PROCEDURE**

# A) <u>Plasmid isolation of level 0 FFAR2, eGFP and Anderson promoter parts, inserted in pUPD2 vectors.</u>

After inoculation in LB medium and incubation for 20h in 37°C/210 prm, proceed with plasmid isolation following the protocol, adapted from Marcherey-Nagel. For further instructions see (...)

# I. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

1. Use 5 mL of a saturated E. coli LB culture, pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for 30s at  $11,000 \times g$ . Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible.

#### II. Cell lysis

- **2.** Add 250  $\mu$ L Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- **3.** Add 250  $\mu$ L Buffer A2. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Do not vortex to avoid shearing of genomic DNA. Incubate at room temperature for up to 5 min or until lysate appears clear.
- **4.** Add 300  $\mu$ L Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless.

# III. Clarification of lysate

**5.** Centrifuge for 10 min at  $17,000 \times g$  at room temperature. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear

## **IV. Bind DNA**

**6.** Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a maximum of 750  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

#### V. Wash silica membrane

**7.** Additional washing step with 500  $\mu$ L Buffer AW, optionally preheated to 50 degrees C, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4.

Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.

# VI. Dry silica membrane

**8.** Centrifuge for 5 min at 11,000 x g and discard the collection tube Note: Residual ethanolic wash buffer might inhibit enzymatic reactions.

# **VII. Elute DNA**

9. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40  $\mu$ L Buffer AE. Incubate for a couple of minutes at room temperature. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

#### 1 Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use 1-5 mL of a saturated E.coli LB culture, pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for 30 s at 11,000 x q. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible.



11,000 x g, 30 s

Note: For isolation of low-copy plasmids refer to section 5.2.

#### 2 Cell lysis

Add 250 µL Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing or pipetting up and down. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!

+ 250 µL A1 Resuspend

Attention: Check Buffer A2 for precipitated SDS prior to use. If a white precipitate is visible, warm the buffer for several minutes at 30-40 °C until precipitate is dissolved completely. Mix thoroughly and cool buffer down to room temperature (18-25 °C).



+ 250 µL A2 Mix

Add 250  $\mu L$  Buffer A2. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Do not vortex to avoid shearing of genomic DNA. Incubate at room temperature for up to 5 min or until lysate appears clear.

RT, 5 min

Add 300 µL Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completely! Do not vortex to avoid shearing of genomic + 300 µL A3 Mix

Make sure to neutralize completely to precipitate all protein and chromosomal DNA. LyseControl should turn completely colorless without any traces of blue.

#### Clarification of lysate

Centrifuge for 5 min at 11,000 x g at room temperature.



11,000 x g, 5-10 min

Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear!

#### 4 Bind DNA

Place a NucleoSpin® Plasmid/Plasmid (NoLid) Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step 3 or pipette a maximum of 700 µL of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at  $11,000 \times g$ . Discard flowthrough and place the NucleoSpin® Plasmid/Plasmid (NoLid) Column back into the collection tube.



Load supernatant

11,000 x g, 1 min

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

#### Wash silica membrane

Recommended: If plasmid DNA is prepared from host strains containing high levels of nucleases (e.g., HB101 or strains of the JM series), it is strongly recommended performing an additional washing step with 500 µL Buffer AW, optionally preheated to 50 °C, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4. Additional washing with Buffer AW will also increase the reading length of DNA contents are step to the section of sequencing reactions and improve the performance of critical enzymatic reactions.



Optional: + 500 μL AW

11,000 x g. 1 min

Add 600 µL Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol, see section 3). Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the NucleoSpin® Plasmid (NoLid) Column back into the empty collection tube.



+ 600 µL A4 11,000 x g, 1 min

Centrifuge for  $2 \min$  at  $11,000 \times g$  and discard the collection tube



Note: Residual ethanolic wash buffer might inhibit enzymatic reactions.

#### 11,000 x g, 2 min

#### Elute DNA

Place the NucleoSpin® Plasmid / Plasmid (NoLid) Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube (not provided) NucleoSpin® Plasmid / Plasmid (NoLid) and add 50 µL Buffer AE. Incubate for 1 min at room temperature. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.



+ 50 uL AE RT, 1 min

Note: For more efficient elution procedures and alternative elution buffer (e.g., TE buffer or water) see section 2.5.



# B) Nanodrop quantification

Level 0 parts / pUPD2-inserts Concentration (ng/µL) A<sub>260</sub>/A<sub>280</sub>

FFAR2	259,5	1,74
FFAR2	287,1	1,79
FFAR2	135	1,82
FFAR2	346,8	1,77
eGFP	203,9	1,78
Anderson promoter	202,2	1,79

# C) Double diagnostic Restriction Digestion

- 1. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 2. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 3. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following (our restriction digestions are typically 10 to 20 uL in total volume.
  - 1-2μL μg DNA
  - 0.5 µL of each Restriction Enzyme
  - 1 μL 10x Buffer
  - x μL dH2O (to bring total volume to 30μL)
- 4. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 5. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature (usually 37 °C) for 1,5-2 hours. For results visualization, conduct gel electrophoresis.
- 6. Prepare a MasterMix of the common reagents and aliquot  $8\mu L$  in each Eppendorf tube containing  $2\mu L$  of DNA

MasterMix for Restriction-Digestion using Xhol for samples				
XhoI	0,5x6 =3μL			
Cutsmart buffer	1x6 = 3μL			
dH2O	6,5x6 = 39μL			
MasterMix for RD using BamHI for FFAR2				
BamHI	0,5x4=2μL			
Buffer	1x4=4μL			
dH2O	6,5x4=26μL			

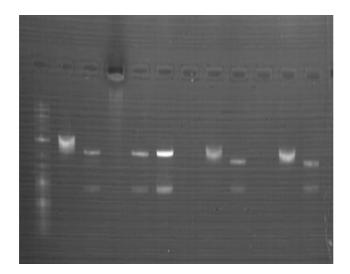
9. Sample Preparation for Gel Run: add  $2\mu l$  loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion, so that final volume shall be  $12\mu l$  10. For the gel ladder, add  $3\mu l$ 

First Diagnostic Restriction -Digestion

FFAR2	FFAR2	FFAR2	FFAR2	FFAR2	eGFP	eGFP	pAnderson	pAnderson
(uncut- 3204 bps)	Cut- 2312+892 bps				(uncut- 2826 bp)	(cut- 1934+892 bp)	(uncut-2156 bp)	(cut- 1264+ 892 bp)

For a second diagnostic Restriction & Digestion procedure, choose alternative enzymes, pursuant to the protocol. (BamHI for FFAR2, HindIII for eGFP, EcoRI for Anderson promoter)

	pUPD2	FFAR	FFA	FFA	FFA	FFA	eGFP	eGF	pAnders	pAnders
(dire with with with with	<b>'</b>	2 (unc	(cut with Bam	R2 (cut with Bam	R2 (cut with Bam	R2 (cut with Bam	(unc	P (cut with Hindl	<b>'</b>	on (cut with EcoRI)



#### 03-08-2020 - 08-08-2020

# Goals of the day:

- Isolation and amplification of arabinose promoter sequence from Igem 2019 kit
- Plasmid resuspension from iGEM 2019 Distribution Kit & Transformation (selection on Chloramphenicol)
- Inoculation of single colonies (two to have one backup)
- Minipreps & Diagnostic Digestions + trial KAPA PCR & Q5 PCR + gel extraction + diglig overnight to create a level 0 pUPD2-arabinose promoter part.
- Transformation of competent cells, using the dig-lig product.
- Inoculation in LB medium
- Plasmid isolation & Nanodrop + Diagnostic Restriction Digestion & Gel electrophoresis

# **PROCEDURE**

# **Day 1: DNA Kit Plate Instructions for part resuspension**

(The part needed to be used is integrated inside a pSB1C3 vector. "C" stands for CamR gene, that is chloramphenicol-use a plate with chl 35).

- 1. With a pipette tip, punch a hole through the foil cover into the corresponding well of the part that you want (BBa\_K1602055\_araCpBAD\_Plate\_5-18P).
- 2. Pipette  $10\mu L$  of dH2O (distilled water) into the well. Pipette up and down a few times and let sit for 5 minutes to make sure the dried DNA is fully resuspended. The resuspension will be **red**, as the dried DNA has cresol red dye.
- 3. Transform 1µL of the resuspended DNA into your desired competent cells, plate your transformation with the appropriate antibiotic (chloramphenicol) and grow overnight

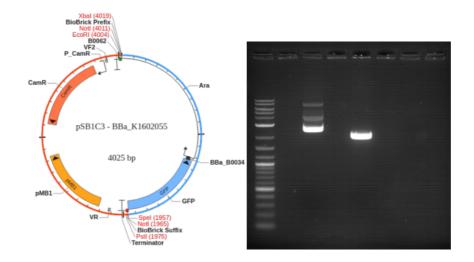
(Given that the araBAD promoter is upstream of a GFP gene, adding arabinose to the plate shall serve as an indicator of the functionality of the promoter, by detecting fluorescence)

# **Day 2:**

4. Pick a single colony and inoculate in LB medium, containing chloramphenicol and grow for 16 hours.

# **Day 3:**

- 5. Use the resulting culture to miniprep the DNA following the relevant protocol.
- 6. Diagnostic Restriction Digestion, using EcoRI & PstI
  - 1µL miniprep derived pSB1C3-ParaBAD
  - 0,5μL EcoRI + 0,5μL Pstl
  - 1µL 10x Cutsmart Buffer
  - 7μL dH2O



- 7. NanoDrop (338,7 ng/ $\mu$ L).
- 8. Kapa Taq-mediated trial/routine PCR amplification of the araBAD promoter using the customized primers + Gel extraction of the promoter

# **Primer FOR:**

# ATAACGTCTCGCTCGGGAGttatgacaacttgacgg

# Primer REV: TTATCGTCTCGCTCAATGGctagtatttctcctctttctc

9. Calculate the required volumes of each component based on the following table, solving the dilution equation in each case ( $C_i \times V_i = C_i \times V_i$ ) for a  $20\mu L$  reaction.

Component	20 μL reaction	Final conc.
PCR-grade water	14,9µL	
10X KAPA Taq Buffer	2μL	1X
10 mM dNTPs mix	0,4μL	0.2 mM (in total)

10 μM Forward Primer	0,8μL	0.4 μΜ
10 μM Reverse Prime	0,8μL	0.4 μΜ
5 U/μL KAPPA Taq DNA Polymerase	0,1μL	0.5 U
Template DNA: plasmid pSB1C3	1μL	≤25 ng for less complex DNA

- PCR tube containing araBAD: 2μl buffer+0,4μL+0,8x2μL primers+0,1μL pol + 1μL plasmid +14,9 ddH20
- PCR tube negative/No template control (to check DNA impurities or contaminants)l: 2μl buffer+0,4μL+0,8x2μL primers+0,1μL pol +15,9 ddH20

# 10. Perform PCR with the following cycling protocol:

Step	Temperature	Duration	Cycles
Initial denaturation	95oC	3 min	1
Denaturation	95oC	30 sec	35
Annealing	67oC	30 sec	33
Extension	72oC	1,5min	
Final extension	72oC	1,5min	1
Hold	25oC		1

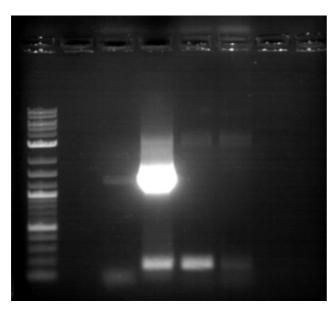


Figure 1 kapa PCR pSB1C3-araBAD\_IT/Gradient PCR (NC-67oC-69oC-72oC)

# 11. Run Gel electrophoresis (Negative Control+araBAD promoter)

# Materials for the gel

For 60ml of 1% w/v agarose we need:

- 60ml 1X TAE (diluted from 50X TAE stock)
- 0,6gr agarose
- 2,2µl EtBr (3.6ul for 100mL gel, 5.4ul for 150mL gel)
- Prepare the gel, following lab's protocol and let the gel solidify for 10-15min
- After 10-15mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE. If not full, add as TAE needed until it covers the gel.
- Load the samples in the gel wells.
- RUN at 100V

# Sample Preparation for Gel Run

- 20µl quantity from PCR reaction in Eppendorf tube
- Add 4μl loading dye (6X) (6xVo=1x(20+Vo) => 5Vo=20μL => Vo=4μL)
- Final volume will be 24µl
- For the gel ladder, add 3.0μl

# 11. PCR protocol: Protocol for Q5® High-Fidelity 2X Master Mix

Component	50 μl Reaction F	inal Concentration
Q5 High-Fidelity 2X Master Mix	25 μL	1X
10 μM Forward Primer	2.0 μL	0.5 μΜ
10 μM Reverse Primer	2.0 μL	0.5 μΜ
araBAD (10ng/μL)	2.0 μL	< 1,000 ng
Nuclease-Free Water	19 μL	

# Thermocycling Conditions for a Routine PCR:

STEPS	TEMP	TIME
Initial Denaturation	98°C	30 seconds
	98°C	5–10 seconds
25–35 Cycles	72°C	10–30 seconds
	72°C	20–30 seconds/kb
Final Extension	72°C	2 minutes
Hold	4-10°C	

#### 12. Gel electrophoresis: Follow the lab's protocol

(Final volume to be loaded in the gel wells:  $60\mu L$  from the PCR solution.  $30\mu L$  in each well.

 $10\mu L$  of loading dye to be added in the PCR small tube: CoVo = CfVf => 6xVo = 1x(50+Vo) =>  $Vo=10\mu L$ )

13. <u>DNA extraction from Agarose gel, following the protocol of NucleoSpin® Gel and PCR Clean-up from by Macherey-Nagel</u>

- Excise DNA fragment / solubilize gel slice with a scalpel, cleaned with ethanol and then Determine the weight of the gel slice and transfer it to a clean tube. For each 100 mg of agarose gel < 2 % add 200  $\mu$ L Buffer NT
- Place a NucleoSpin® Gel and PCR Clean-up Column into a Collection Tube (2 mL) and load up to 700  $\mu$ L sample. Centrifuge for 30 s at 11,000 x g. Discard flow-through and place the column back into the collection tube.Load remaining sample if necessary and repeat the centrifugation step.
- Wash silica membrane by adding 700  $\mu$ L Buffer NT3 to the NucleoSpin® Gel and PCR Clean-up Column. Centrifuge for 30 s at 11,000 x g. Discard flow-through and place the column back into the collection tube.
- Dry silica membrane by centrifuging for 1 min at 11,000 x g to remove Buffer NT3 completely. Make sure the spin column does not come in contact with the flow-through while removing it from the centrifuge and the collection tube.
- Elute DNA by placing the NucleoSpin® Gel and PCR Clean-up Column into a new 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and adding 15–30 μLBuffer NE and incubate at room temperature (18–25 °C) for 1 min. Centrifuge for 1 minute 11,000 x g

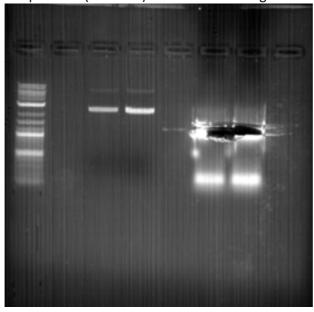


Figure 2 Q5 PCR for araBAD+Gel Extraction

# 14. Spectophotometry using NanoDrop (175,4 ng/μL)

# 15. One-pot dig-lig reaction (GoldenBraid)

50-75ng pUPD2	0,5μL
40-70ng of araBAD (post- Gel-extraction)	1μL
1μL 10X T4 DNA Ligase buffer	1μL
1μL T4 DNA Ligase	1μL
BsmB1	0,5μL
ddH₂0	6MI

SUM	10μL

# Day 4: Transformation in chemo-competent cells

# 16. Transformation, following lab's protocol, using the dig-lig product (pUPD2-araBAD)

- Take competent cells out of -80°C and thaw on ice (approximately 20 mins).
- Mix 5μl of the dig-lig mixture DNA into 50-100 μL of competent cells in a microcentrifuge. GENTLY mix by flicking the bottom of the tube with your finger a few times.
- Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20-30 mins.
- Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C water bath for 60 sec
- Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- Add 900 μl LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h
  - (under sterile conditions). (This outgrowth step allows the bacteria time to generate the antibiotic resistance).
- Add X-gal on the agar plate or add it inside the cells and spread together.
- Plate some or all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic.
- Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

# **Day 5:** Inoculate in LB medium culture

# Day 6: Plasmid isolation and nucleic acid quantification

- 17. Miniprep
- 18. NanoDrop

Concentration (ng/μL)	A <sub>260</sub> /A <sub>280</sub>
424,6	1,75
423,9	1,46
430,9	1,50
428,8	1,73

- 19. Diagnostic Restriction Digestion
  - Cut with Slal
  - In a 1,5 eppendorf tube, add the followings, so as to get a 10μL in total volume

 CUT
 UNCUT

 • 2μL template
 2μL template

 • 0,5 Slal (enzymeQuest)
 ------ 

 • 1μL buffer
 ------ 

 • 6μL dH₂O
 8μL dH₂O

- 20. Incubate for 2 hours at 37oC
- 21. Conduct Gel electrophoresis, following the lab's protocol
- 22. Sample preparation for Gel Run
  - 10μL total volume with template

Loading dye (6Vo=1(10+Vo) =>Vo=2μL

# 18/08/2020: Creation of a level 0/pUPD2-βarrestin2TEVp construct.

#### Goal:

- Digestion-Ligation for the purpose of creating a level 0 construct/pUPD2barrestinTEVp
- Transformation of the subsequent product in chemo-competent cells
- Inoculation of colonies in LB medium
- Plasmid Isolation
- Nanodrop
- Diagnostic Restriction Digestion

#### **PROCEDURE**

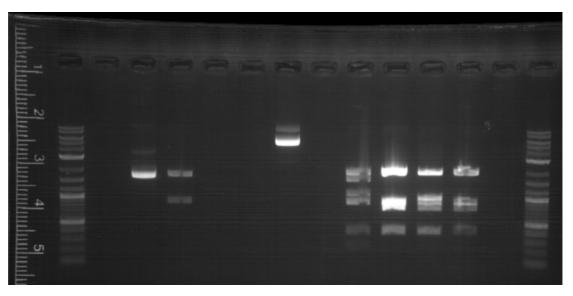
- A. Perform a dig-lig reaction, following the protocols below
  - 0,5 μL pUPD2
  - 1  $\mu$ L of  $\beta$ -arrestin-TEVp part (from a working stock of 70ng/ $\mu$ L)
  - 1 µL 10X T4 DNA ligase buffer
  - 1 μL T4 DNA Ligase
  - 0.5 μL restriction enzyme BsmBI for L0
  - 6 μL ddH 2 O to reach 10 ul
  - 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
  - 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
  - Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
  - 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
  - Rest at 16 degrees C
  - B. use 5  $\mu$ L of dig-lig reaction to transform high-efficiency chemically competent cells, following the protocol. During transformation, I spin down the cells, resuspend at 200 uL volume ( I just remove 800) and plate 150 ul.
- C. Inoculation of 4 colonies into 4 falcon filled with LB medium and chloramphenicol  $(35\mu g/ml)$
- D. Plasmid isolation using the miniprep Nucleospin kit from Macherey-Nagel
- E. Nanodrop quantification of pUPD2-βarrestinTEVp

Concentration (ng/μL)	A <sub>260</sub> /A <sub>280</sub>
730,5	1,61
199,7	2,50
488,0	1,71
356,1	1,73

**F.** Perform a diagnostic Restriction-Digestion test with Xhol, following the aforementioned protocol (Slal)

1 <sup>st</sup> sample	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>
	sample	sample	sample
0,5μL	2μL	1μL	1μL
template	template	template	template
0,5μL SlaI	0,5μL	0,5μL	0,5μL
1μL buffer	Slal	SlaI	Slal
8μL	1μL	1μL	1μL
dH₂O	buffer	buffer	buffer
	6,5μL	7,5μL	7,5μL
	dH₂O	dH₂O	dH₂O

Ladder	PUPD2 (άκοπο)	pUPD2 cut with Slal	Uncut level 0	Cut level 0	Cut level 0	Cut level 0	Cut level 0
	(distorio)		.0.0.0	.0.0.0	1000.0		



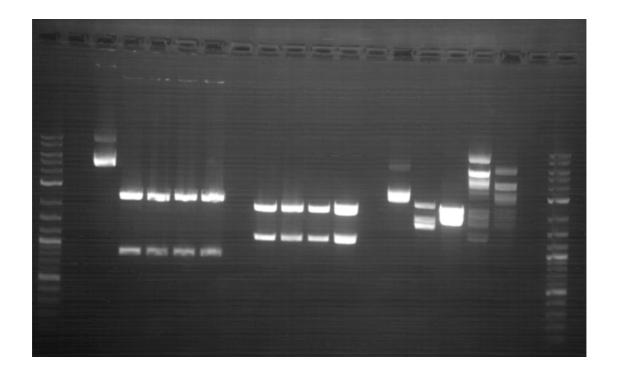
Experiment No: Run a diagnostic Restriction-Digestion for the level 0 pUPD2-araBAD part, as well as a second diagnostic for the level 0 PUPD2-βarrestin2TEVp part

MasterMix1 for PUPD2-araBAD	MasterMix2 for PUPD2-araBAD
0,5μLx 4 = 2μL Slal	0,5μL x 4 = 2μL EcoRV
1μLx 4 = 4μL Buffer	1μL x 4 = 4μl buffer
8μLx 4 = 32μL dH <sub>2</sub> O	7,5µL x 4 = 30µL dH₂O

level 0 araBAD (1)	level 0 araBAD (2)	level 0 araBAD (3)	level 0 araBAD (4)
0,5 μL template	0,5 μL template	0,5 μL template	0,5 μL template
9,5μL from MM	9,5μL from MM	9,5μL from MM	9,5μL from MM

# MasterMix for pUPD2-β-arrestin-2-TEVp 0,5μL x 4 = 2μL EcoRV 1μL x 4 = 4μL Buffer

Level 0 β-arrestin-TEVp	Level 0 β- arrestin- TEVp	Level 0 β- arrestin- TEVp	Level 0 β- arrestin- TEVp
0,5μL	2μL	1μL	1μL
template	template	template	template
1,5μL from MM	1,5µL	1,5μL	1,5μL
8μL	from	from	from
dH <sub>2</sub> O	MM	MM	MM
	6,5μL	7,5μL	7,5μL
	dH₂O	dH₂O	dH₂O



# 20-08-2020: Creating a level 1 TU: Anderson-lacO-RBSpeGFP-Term

# Goals:

- Dig-Lig using the aforementioned parts
- Transformation
- Cultivation
- Plasmid isolation
- Diagnostic Restriction Digestion

# **Procedure**

A] Digestion-Ligation for the purposes of creating a functional transcriptional unit which will express eGFP, following the respective protocol

- 0,65µL of pEGB-a1R vector (73,45ng)
- 1μL pAnderson-lacO-RBS (70ng from a working stock solution of 70ng/μl)

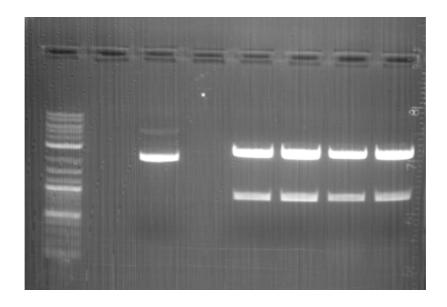
- 0,5μL eGFP (66,9ng)
- 1μL Terminator (70ng from a working stock solution of 70ng/μL)
- 1μL T4 buffer
- 1μL T4 ligase
- 0,5μL Bsal
- 4,35μL ddH₂O
- B] Transformation in DH5a chemo-competent cells, using  $5\mu L$  of the pEGBa1R-egFP dig-lig product, following the aforementioned protocol
- C] Selection of colonies with a pipette tip and inoculation in 10mL LB medium for approximately 18-24h
- D]Plasmid isolation using the miniprep Nucleospin kit from Macherey-Nagel
- E] Plasmid Quantification of the plasmid elution samples using Nanodrop

Concentration (ng/μL)	A <sub>260</sub> /A <sub>280</sub>
153,4	1,82
209,9	1,83
220,6	1,80
200,9	1,77

- F] Perform a diagnostic restriction-digestion reaction cutting with BamHI restriction enzyme, following the respective protocol.
- -Prepare the following MasterMix. Use  $2\mu L$  of each and every of the plasmid elution preparations, aliquot  $8\mu L$  of the MM in each of the 4 tubes and add  $2\mu L$  of the loading dye solution.

MasterMix for RD of pEGBa1R-eGFP			
0,5μL x 4 = 2,0 μL BamHI			
1μL x 4 = 4,0 μL Buffer			
6,5μL x 4 = 26 μL dH <sub>2</sub> O			

Ladder	pEGBa1R-eGFP	pEGBa1R-eGFP	pEGBa1R-eGFP	pEGBa1R-eGFP
	Uncut plasmid	Cut with BamHI	Cut with BamHI	Cut with BamHI



# <u>23-08-2020: Designing level 1 constructs for FFAR2 & β-arrestin-2-TEVp, using the pEGBa1R and pEGBa2 level 1 vectors correspondingly</u>

#### Goals:

- Dig-Lig using the destination vectors and the level 0 parts
- Transformation
- Cultivation in LB medium
- Plasmid isolation
- Diagnostic Restriction Digestion

# **PROCEDURE**

A] Perform a dig-lig reaction for level 1 construct assembly, in accordance with the protocol.

pEGBa1R-FFAR2	pEGBa2-β-arrestin-2-TEVp
0,65μL a1R (73,45ng)	0,60μL a2 (73,45ng)
0,52μL FFAR2 (70ng)	1,0 μL β-arrestin-2-TEVp (70ng)
1μL lacI (70ng)	1μL Terminator (70,49ng)
1μL Terminator (70,49ng)	1μL araBAD promoter (70ng)
1μL araBAD promoter (70ng)	1μL buffer
1μL buffer	1μL Ligase
1μL Ligase	1μL Bsal
1μL Bsal	3,90μL ddH₂O
3,33µL ddH₂O	

- B] Transformation of DH5 $\alpha$  chemo-competent cells with 5 $\mu$ L of the dig-lig product and selection of the transformants via the blue-white screening method.
- C] Inoculation in LB medium containing kanamycin resistant gene.
- D] Miniprep, following the aforementioned protocol

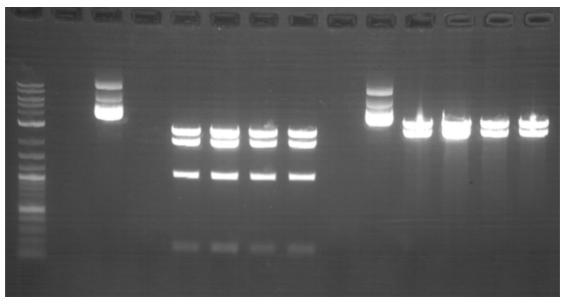
# E] Nucleic acid quantification via nanodrop

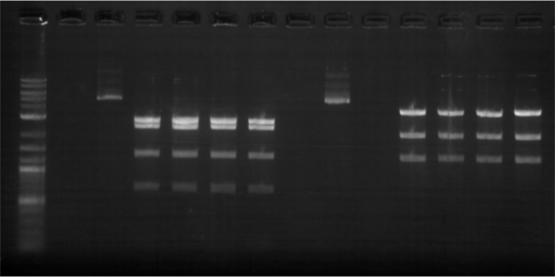
Concentrations (ng/μL)	A260/A280			
level 1 / pEGBa1R-FFAR2				
icver1/ peobatic	TIANZ			
352,9	1,81			
239	1,83			
358,7	1,83			
234,7	1,85			
level 1 / pEGBa2-β-arrestin-2-TEVp				
59,6	1,49			
44,1	1,83			
55,5	1,63			
51,0	1,74			

# F] Double diagnostic Digestions for a1R-FFAR2 and a2-6-arrestin-2-TEVp transcription units

1st Diagnostic RD for a1R-FFAR2	2 <sup>™</sup> Diagnostic RD for a1R-FFAR2
<ul> <li>2μL DNA template</li> </ul>	2μL DNA template
<ul> <li>0,5μL BamHI</li> <li>1μL Buffer</li> <li>6,5μL ddH<sub>2</sub>O</li> </ul>	0,5 EcoRV 1μL Buffer 6,5μL ddH <sub>2</sub> O

1st Diagnostic RD for a2-β-arrestin-TEVp	2 <sup>™</sup> Diagnostic RD for a2-β-arrestin-TEVp
<ul> <li>4μL DNA template</li> </ul>	4μL DNA template
• 0,5μL HindIII	0,5 EcoRV
• 1μL Buffer	1μL Buffer
• 4,5μL ddH <sub>2</sub> O	4,5μL ddH₂O





27-08-2020: Diagnostic restriction digestion of pUPD2-barrestin & pEGBa2-TU1b ( $\beta$ arrestin-TEVp)

2μL plasmid template	2μL plasmid template
----------------------	----------------------

0,5µL HindIII 0,5µL BamHI

1μL Buffer 1μL Buffer

6,5μL dH2O 6,5μL dH2O

MM level 0 MM level 1

0,5x5=2,6μL 0,5μLx4=2,0 BamHI

1μLx5=5μL 1μLx4= 4μL Buffer

 $6,5\mu$ Lx5 = 32,6 $\mu$ L 6,5x4= 26,0  $\mu$ L H20

# **ASTERIA**

1/8/2020

# Goals of the day

- 1. Competent Cells
- A. Preperation of cells
- 1. Prepare Inoue transformation buffer (chilled to 0 °C before use).
- a. Prepare 0.5 M PIPES (pH 6.7).
  - Adjust the pH of the solution to 6.7 with 5 M KOH, and then add pure  $H_2O$  to bring the final volume to 100 ml.
  - Sterilize the solution by filtration through a disposable prerinsed Nalgene filter.
  - Divide into aliquots and store frozen at -20 °C
- b. Prepare Inoue transformation buffer by dissolving all of the solutes listed below in 800 ml of pure  $H_2O$  and then add 20 ml of 0.5 M PIPES (pH 6.7). Adjust the volume of the Inoue transformation buffer to 1 liter with pure  $H_2O$ .
- c. Sterilize Inoue transformation buffer by filtration through a prerinsed 0.45-mm Nalgene filter. Divide into aliquots and store at -20 °C.
- 2. Pick a single bacterial colony (2-3 mm in diameter) from a plate that has been incubated for 16-20 h at 37 °C. Transfer the colony into 25 ml of LB broth or LB medium in a 250 ml flask. Incubate the culture for 6-8 h at 37 °C with vigorous shaking (250-300 rpm).
- 3. At about 7 o'clock in the evening, use this starter culture to inoculate three 1-L flasks, each containing 250 ml of LB. The first flask receives 10 ml of starter culture, the second receives 4 ml, and the third receives 2 ml. Incubate all three flasks overnight at 18 °C with moderate shaking.

# 2/8/2020

# Goals of the day

# 1. Competent Cells

- 1. The following morning, read the  $OD_{600}$  of all three cultures. Continue to monitor the OD every 45 min.
  - Only the flask with 10 ml of starter culture , had the desirable  $\mbox{OD}_{600}$  .
- 2. At about 12 o'clock we had the desirable  $OD_{600}$ , one of the cultures (the one with 10ml of starter culture) reaches 0.480, transfer the culture vessel to an ice-water bath for 10 min. Discard the two other cultures.
- 3. Harvest the cells by centrifugation at 2,500 x g (3,900 rpm in a Sorvall GSA rotor) for 10 min at 4 °C.
- 4. Pour off the medium and store the open centrifuge bottle on a stack of paper towels for 2 min.
- 5. Resuspend the cells gently in 80 ml of ice-cold Inoue transformation buffer. The cells are best suspended by swirling rather than pipetting or vortexing.
- 6. Harvest the cells by centrifugation at 2,500  $x\,g\,$  for 10 min at 4 °C.
- 7. Pour off the medium and store the open centrifuge tube on a stack of paper towels for 2 min.

# **B.Freezing of competent cells**

- 1. Resuspend the cells gently in 20 ml of ice-cold Inoue transformation buffer.
- Add 1.5 ml of DMSO. Mix the bacterial suspension by swirling and then store it in ice for 10 min.
- 3. Working quickly, dispense aliquots of the suspensions into chilled, sterile microfuge tubes.
- 4. Immediately snap-freeze the competent cells by immersing the tightly closed tubes in a bath of liquid nitrogen.
- 5. Store the tubes at -80 °C until needed. Freezing in liquid nitrogen enhances transformation efficiency by ~5-fold.Making, 200 ml aliquots of the competent-cell.

3/8/2020

# Goals of the day

- 1. Transformation of Competent Cells
- 1. Include all of the appropriate positive and negative controls.
- 2. Add the transforming DNA (up to 25 ng per 50 ml of competent cells) in a volume not exceeding 5% of that of the competent cells. Swirl the tubes gently several times to mix their contents. Set up at least two control tubes for each transformation experiment, including a tube of competent bacteria that receives a known amount of a standard preparation of superhelical plasmid DNA and a tube of cells that receives no plasmid DNA at all. Store the tubes on ice for 30 min.

- 3. Transfer the tubes to a rack placed in a preheated 42 °C circulating water bath. Store the tubes in the rack for exactly 90 sec. Do not shake the tubes. Heat shock is a crucial step. It is very important that the cells be raised to exactly the right temperature at the correct rate. The incubation times and temperatures given here have been worked out using Falcon 2059 tubes. Other types of tubes will not necessarily yield equivalent results.
- 4. Rapidly transfer the tubes to an ice bath. Allow the cells to cool for 1-2 min.
- 5. Add 800 ml of LB medium to each tube. Warm the cultures to 37 °C in a water bath, and then transfer the tubes to a shaking incubator set at 37 °C. Incubate the cultures for 45 min to allow the bacteria to recover and to express the antibiotic resistance marker encoded by the plasmid. To maximize the efficiency of transformation, gently agitate (<225 cycles/minute) the cells during the recovery period.
- 6. Transfer the appropriate volume (up to 200 ml per 90 mm plate) of transformed competent cells onto agar LB medium containing 20 mM MgSO<sub>4</sub> and the appropriate antibiotic. When selecting for resistance to tetracycline, the entire transformation mixture may be spread on a single plate (or plated in top agar). In this case, collect the bacteria by centrifuging for 20 sec at room temperature (RT) in a microfuge, and then gently resuspend the cell pellet in 100 ml of LB medium by tapping the sides of the tube. IMPORTANT Sterilize a bent glass rod by dipping it into ethanol and then in the flame of a Bunsen burner. When the rod has cooled to RT, spread the transformed cells gently over the surface of the agar plate.
- 7. The plates should not be incubated for more than 20 h at 37 °C
- 8. Store the plates at RT until the liquid has been absorbed.
- 9. Invert the plates and incubate them at 37 °C. Transformed colonies should appear in 12-16 h.

# 4/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

1. Receive and resuspend primers for PCR

# 1. Resuspension

When still dry:

- Spin down the pellet (5.000-7.000 rpm for 7 sec). You need everything to be on the tip.
- Open the tube very carefully (don't touch the lid from the inside)
- Add appropriate volume of ddH<sub>2</sub>O (creating a concentration of 100pmol/μL)
- Close the lid
- Vortex thoroughly (~20s)
- Spin down

# This is the STOCK CONCENTRATION (100pmol/μL or 100μM)!!

To create the working concentration 10pmol/μL or 10μM (1:10 of stock):

Dilute 10 $\mu$ L of stock concentration into 90 $\mu$ L ddH<sub>2</sub>O  $\rightarrow$  total volume is 100 $\mu$ L

5/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Digestion-Ligation(DIG-LIG) to make to level0, constructs into pupd2.
- 2. Transformation the DIG-LIG product to DH5a cells

# **Procedure**

# 1.One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10 μL

✓ 50-75 ng acceptor vector

- ✓ 40-70 ng of each part
- ✓ 1 µL 10X T4 DNA ligase **buffer**
- ✓ 1 µL T4 DNA Ligase
- ✓ 0.5  $\mu$ L restriction enzyme
- ✓ X μL ddH<sub>2</sub>O to reach 10 ul

You will need a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol.

- 1. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 2. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 3. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 4. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 5. Rest at 16 degrees C

The protocol lasts 6h 08min.

Pupd2 vector	1 ul
Dig Lig parts	2 ul
10X T4 DNA ligase	1ul
buffer	
T4 DNA Ligase	1ul
BsmBl	0,5ul
ddH₂O	4,5ul

## 2.Transformation

- 1. Take competent cells out of -80°C and thraw on ice (approximately 20 mins).
- 2. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (dig-lig) into  $100 \mu$ L of competent cells in a microcentrifuge or falcon tube. GENTLY mix by flicking the bottom of the tube with your finger a few times.
- 3. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20-30 mins.
- 4. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C water bath for 60 sec
- 5. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 6. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 7. Plate some or all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic.
- 8. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

# 6/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Take the plates out of the incubator
- 2.Pick a single colony

# **Procedure**

- 1. Take the plates out incubator , put them in fridge so the colonies won't grow much. Moreover me want to see clearly the blue-white colonies.
- 2. After 2 hours on the fridge we pick single colonies with a tip of pippete and throw it in 5ml LB without antibiotic. Incubation overnight, at 210 rpm/37 °C.

# 7/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1.Miniprep- Plasmid Isolation Protocol
- 2.Quantification of DNA Nanodrop
- 3. Digestion (level 0 constructs)
- 4. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE) for 3.

# 1. Miniprep – Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

#### I. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

1. Use 5 mL of a saturated *E. coli* LB culture, pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for 30s at 11,000 x g. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible.

## II. Cell lysis

- 2. Add 250 μL Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- **3.** Add **250 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. **Do not vortex** to avoid shearing of genomic DNA. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 4. Add 300  $\mu$ L Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completelyClarification of lysate
- **5.** Centrifuge for **10 min at 17,000 x g** at room temperature. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear

#### III. Bind DNA

6. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a **maximum of 700 \muL** of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for **1 min at 11,000 x g**. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

# IV. Wash silica membrane

- 7. Add 500 µL Buffer AW, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- **8.** Add **600 μL Buffer A4** (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the **empty** collection tube.

# V. Dry silica membrane

9. Centrifuge for 5 min at 11,000 x g and discard the collection tube

# VI. Elute DNA

- 10. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40 µL Buffer AE.
- 11. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

## 2. Quantification

Teto1 -> 128.2 (1.76)

Teto2-> 123.2 (1.75)

Laco1-> 207.5 (1.76)

Lacl—>165.7. (1.59)

Term—> 171.7 (1.71)

# Tetr2-> 150.5 (1.73)

# 3. Diagnostic Digestion

- 1. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 2. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 3. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- DNA
- Restriction Enzyme(s)
- Buffer
- dH2O up to total volume
- 4. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 5. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.

Our restriction digestions are 50 uL in total volume.

- 5 μg DNA
- 0.5 μL BsmBI
- 5 μL 10x Buffe
- 39,5 μL dH2O (to bring total volume to 50μL)

sample	DNA	Restriction enzyme	Buffer	ddH₂O
TetO1	2 ul	XhoI , 0,3 ul	1 ul	6,7
TetO2	2ul	XhoI , 0,3 ul	1 ul	6,7
LacO1	1 ul	XhoI , 0,3 ul	1 ul	7,7

Lacl1	2 ul	XhoI , 0,3 ul	1 ul	6,7
Terminator	2ul	XhoI , 0,3 ul	1 ul	6,7
TetR1	1 ul	XhoI , 0,3 ul	1 ul	7,7
TetR2	2ul	XhoI , 0,3 ul	1 ul	6,7

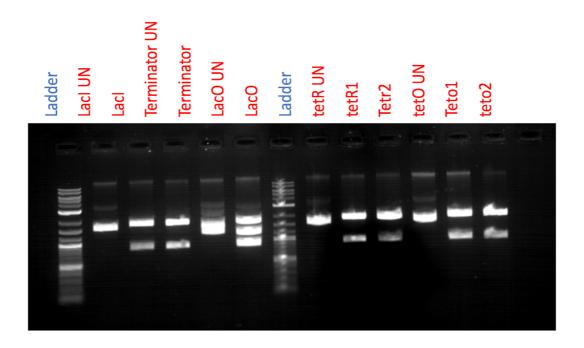
# 4. AGE

# Materials for the gel

# For 120ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 100ml 1X TAE (diluted from 50X TAE stock)
- 1,2 gr agarose
- 7 µl EtBr
- 1. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1,2 gr of dry agarose.
- 2. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 3. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 4. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 5. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 6. Prepare the gel box, combs.
- 7. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 8. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box. Avoid the bubbles.

- Remove bubbles with a tip (or piece of paper) if needed. If you can't remove them, move them in a place where they won't affect your DNA.
- 10. Let the gel solidify for 10-15min
- 11. After 10-15mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 12. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 13. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 14. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- 15. Put the gel under UV.



Expected bands : lacl → 2300 +893 bp

Terminator → 1346 bp

lacO→ 2382 bp

tetR → 1835

tetO→ 1268

# 8/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Digestion (level 0 constructs)
- 2. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE)
- 1. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 2. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 3. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- 4. DNA
- 5. Restriction Enzyme(s)
- 6. Buffer
- 7. dH2O up to total volume
- 8. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 9. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.

Our restriction digestions are 10 uL in total volume.

sample	DNA	Restriction enzyme	Buffer (Cutsmart)	ddH₂O
TetO1	2 ul	EcoRI , 0,3 ul	1ul	6,7
TetO2	2ul	EcoRI , 0,3 ul	1ul	6,7
LacO1	1 ul	EcoRI , 0,5 ul	1 ul	7,5
LacO1	1 ul	Xhol 0,3 ul	1	7,7
Lacl1	2 ul	EcoRV 0,3 ul	1 ul	6,7
Terminator	2ul	Notl , 0,5 ul	1 ul	6,5
TetR1	1 ul	EcoRV +HindIII 0,3+0,3 ul	1 ul	7,4
TetR2	2ul	EcoRV +HindIII 0,3+0,3 ul	1 ul	6,7

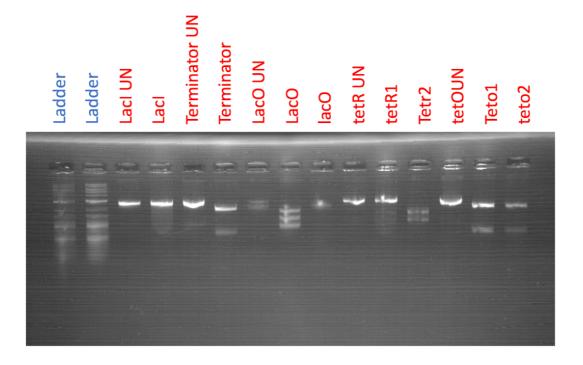
# 2. AGE

# Materials for the gel

For 120ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 120 ml 1X TAE (diluted from 50X TAE stock)
- 1,2 gr agarose
- 7 µl EtBr
- **1.** Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1,2 gr of dry agarose.
- 2. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask

- **3.** Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- **4.** After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- **5.** When in the right temperature (not too hot), add EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- **6.** Prepare the gel box, combs.
- 7. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- **8.** Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box. Avoid the bubbles.
- **9.** Remove bubbles with a tip (or piece of paper) if needed. If you can't remove them, move them in a place where they won't affect your DNA.
- 10. Let the gel solidify for 10-15min
- **11.** After 10-15mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 12. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 13. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- **14.** Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- **15.** Put the gel under UV.



Expected bands: Lacl → 1737 +1455 bp

Terminator → 2238 bp

LacO (fisrt -with XhoI) → 3192 bp

LacO (second-with Ecorl )→ 892 +2382 bp

TetR → 1553 +1174 bp

TetO → 2046 +129 bp

Goals of the day: The expected digestion profile, for the clones with the correct insertions was not found after the digestions, thus I proceeded to transformation with the rest of the dig-lig reaction. I use only the Anderson-promoter.

#### 2.Transformation

- 1. Take competent cells out of -80°C and thraw on ice (approximately 20 mins).
- 2. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (dig-lig) into  $100\,\mu$ L of competent cells in a microcentrifuge or falcon tube. Gently mix by flicking the bottom of the tube with your finger a few times.
- 3. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20-30 mins.
- 4. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C water bath for 60 sec
- 5. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 6. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 7. Plate some or all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic.
- 8. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

#### 9/08/2020

#### Goals of the Day

- 1. Take the plates out of the incubator
- 2. Pick a single colony
- 3. Digestion
- 4. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE) (TBE 0,5X)

# 1.Digestion

- 1. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 2. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 3. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- 4. DNA
- 5. Restriction Enzyme(s)
- 6. Buffer
- 7. dH2O up to total volume
- 8. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 9. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.
- 10. Our restriction digestions are 20 uL in total volume.

sample	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	ddH₂O
Terminator	2 ul	EcoRI+ EcoRv 0,5+0,5	2	15
Laci	2ul	EcoRI+ EcoRv 0,5+0,5	2	15
Laco	2 ul	EcoRI+ EcoRv 0,5+0,5	2	15
TetR1	2 ul	EcoRI+ EcoRv 0,5+0,5	2	15
TetR2	2 ul	EcoRI+ EcoRv 0,5+0,5	2	15

## 2. AGE

# Materials for the gel

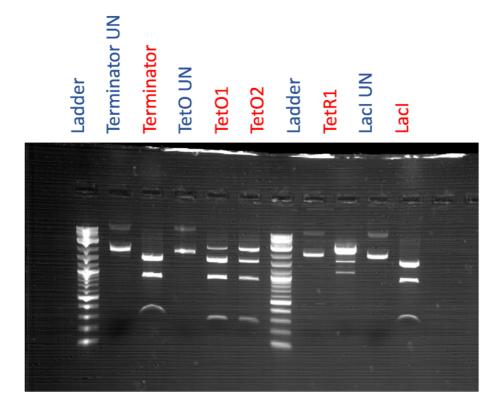
## For 120ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

• 120ml 1X TAE (diluted from 50X TAE stock)

## • 1,2 gr agarose

# • 7 µl EtBr

- 16. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1,2 gr of dry agarose.
- 17. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 18. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 19. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 20. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 21. Prepare the gel box, combs.
- 22. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 23. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box. Avoid the bubbles.
- 24. Remove bubbles with a tip (or piece of paper) if needed. If you can't remove them, move them in a place where they won't affect your DNA.
- 25. Let the gel solidify for 10-15min
- 26. After 10-15mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.



The desirable profile didn't exist in any of our samples.

- 3. Take the plates out incubator , put them in fridge so the colonies won't grow much. Moreover me want to see clearly the blue-white colonies.
- 4. After 2 hours on the fridge we pick single colonies with a tip of pippete and throw it in 5ml LB without antibiotic. Incubation overnight , at 210 rpm/37 °C.

# 11/08/2020

## Goals of the day

- 1. Miniprep- Plasmid Isolation Protocol Homemade protocol
- 2. Quantification of DNA Nanodrop
- 3. Digestion (level 0 constructs)
- 4. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE) for 3.

## 1.Miniprep-Plasmid isolation

#### Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

1. Use **5 mL** of a saturated *E. coli* LB culture, pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **1 min at 11.000 rpm.** Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possiple. Repeat this step with the remaining volume of the LB culture (use as stock 1 ml out of 5ml , just in case.)

# II. Cell lysis

- 2.Add **150** µl Buffer A1 . Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing (or with a pippete). Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- 3. Add **250 \muL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. **Do not vortex** to avoid shearing of genomic DNA. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 4.Add **300** μL Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly (and quick ) by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completely! Do not vortex to avoid shearing of genomic DNA!

## III. Clarification of lysate

5. Centrifuge for **20 min at 11,000 x rpm** at 4. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear

## III. Bind DNA

- 6. Decant the supernatant into a new 1,5ml Eppendorf, without agitating the sediment
- 7. Add 450 μl Isopropanol 100% (1:1 sample: isopropanol), and mix thoroughly.
- 8. Store the tubes at -80 °C or -20 °C for 30 min up to 1 hour.
- 9. Centrifuge for **20 min at 11,000 x rpm** at 4. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear
- 10. Discard the supernatant without agitating the sediment
- 11. Resuspend the sediment with 30-50 µl ddH<sub>2</sub>O.
- 12. Store the tubes at -20 °C until needed.

#### 2. Quantification of DNA

Anderson I: 1780.8 (1.73) Anderson II: 999.4 (1.81)

# 3. Diagnostic Digestion

# 1.Digestion

- 11. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 12. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 13. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- 14. DNA
- 15. Restriction Enzyme(s)
- 16. Buffer
- 17. dH2O up to total volume
- 18. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 19. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.
- 20. Our restriction digestions are 20 uL in total volume.

sample	DNA	Restriction	Buffer	ddH₂O
		Enzyme		
Anderson I	0,3 μΙ	Xhol 0,5 ul	2 ul	17,2 μΙ
Anderson I	0,3 μΙ	EcoRI 0,5ul	2 ul	17,2 μΙ
Anderson II	0,5 μΙ	XhoI 0,5 ul	2 ul	17 μΙ
Anderson II	0,5 μΙ	EcoRI 0,5ul	2 ul	17 μΙ

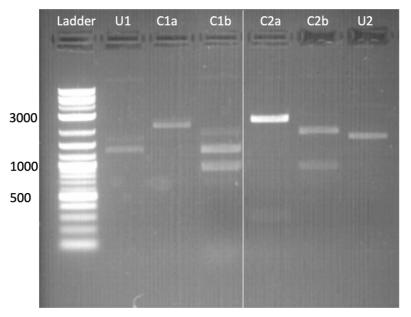


Figure: (U=Uncut, C= Cut) Restriction digestion of AndersonJ23115 with:

→ EcoRI (C1a & C2a) , Expected bands : 2156 bp

→ XhoI (C1b & C2b) , Expected bands : 1264 + 892 bp

→ Positive result: The set of C1a and C1b (same sample)

# 3. Take the plates out fridge, from previous day, and

we pick single colonies with a tip of pippete and throw it in 5ml LB without antibiotic. Incubation overnight , at 210 rpm/37  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

12/08/2020

Goals of the Day

- 1. Miniprep- Plasmid Isolation Protocol
- 2. Quantification of DNA Nanodrop
- 3. Digestion (level 0 constructs)
- 4. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE) for 3.

# Miniprep – Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

#### 1. 1.Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

- 2. 2.Use **5 mL** of a saturated *E. coli* LB culture, pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **30s at 11,000 x g**. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible.
- 3. Cell lysis
- 4. Add **250 μL Buffer A1**. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. **Make sure** no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- 5. Add **250 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. **Do not vortex** to avoid shearing of genomic DNA. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 6. Add 300 μL Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completely! Do not vortex to avoid shearing of genomic DNA!
  - a. Make sure to neutralize completely to precipitate all protein and chromosomal DNA. LyseControl should turn completely colorless without any traces of blue.

#### 7. Clarification of lysate

8. Centrifuge for **10 min at 17,000 x g** at room temperature. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear

#### 9. Bind DNA

- 10. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a maximum of 700 (I do 750 without a problem without needing to do second centrifugation) μL of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.
  - a. Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

## 11. Wash silica membrane

12. Recommended: If plasmid DNA is prepared from host strains containing high levels of nucleases (e.g., HB101 or strains of the JM series), it is strongly recommended performing an additional washing step with 500 µL Buffer AW, optionally preheated to 50 degrees C, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4. Additional washing with Buffer AW will also increase the reading length of DNA

sequencing reactions and improve the performance of critical enzymatic reactions. Always do this step, it provides nice and clear DNA.

- a. Add **600 \muL Buffer A4** (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the **empty** collection tube.
- 13. Dry silica membrane
- 14. Centrifuge for 5 min at 11,000 x g and discard the collection tube
  - a. Note: Residual ethanolic wash buffer might inhibit enzymatic reactions.
- 15. Elute DNA
- 16. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40 μL Buffer AE. Incubate for 5 min at room temperature. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Repeat this step twice (When you centrifuge, pipette the volume from the Eppendorf tube and feed it to the column, let 5 min and then centrifuge again. This increases yield especially for medium to low copy plasmids.

## 2. Quantification of DNA - Nanodrop

TetR2: 548.1 (1.74)

LacO1: 858.8 (1.80)

PrPB1: 783.2 (1.73)

PrPB2: 1113.5 (1.67)

TetR3: 704.7 (1.78)

TetR1: 589.5 (1.79)

LacO2: 566.8 (1.81)

Terminator: 426.8 (1.79)

#### 1.Digestion

- 21. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 22. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 23. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- 24. DNA
- 25. Restriction Enzyme(s)
- 26. Buffer
- 27. dH2O up to total volume
- 28. Mix gently by pipetting.

- 29. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.
- 30. Our restriction digestions are 20 uL in total volume.

sample	DNA	Restriction	Buffer	ddH <sub>2</sub> O
		Enzyme		
TetR1	1ul	EcoRI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 μΙ
TetR2	1ul	EcoRI 0,5ul	2 ul	16,5 μΙ
TetR3	1ul	EcoRI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 μΙ
LacO1	1ul	EcoRI 0,5ul	2 ul	16,5 μΙ
		Pstl 0,5 ul		
LacO2	1ul	EcoRI 0,5ul	2ul	16,5 μΙ
		Pstl 0,5 ul		
PrPB1	1ul	Xhol 0,5 ul	2ul	16,5 μΙ
PrPB2	1ul	Xhol 0,5 ul	2ul	16,5 μΙ
Terminator	1ul	EcoRI 0,5ul	2ul	16,5 μΙ
		Pstl 0,5 ul		

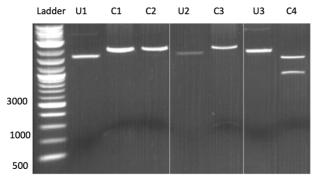


Figure2: (U=Uncut, C= Cut) Restriction digestion of lac0 (C1& C2)with:

→EcoRI & Pstl (C1a & C2a) , Expected bands : 2029 + 144 bp

→Positive result: C1a

Restriction digestion of Terminator (C3 )with:

→ EcoRI & PstI (C3), Expected bands: 2029 + 209 bp

→ Positive result : C3
Restriction digestion of **PrpB** (C4) with : → XhoI (C4) , Expected bands : 1400+900 bp

→ Positive result : C4

# 13/08/2020

## Goals of the day:

1. Restriction Digestion

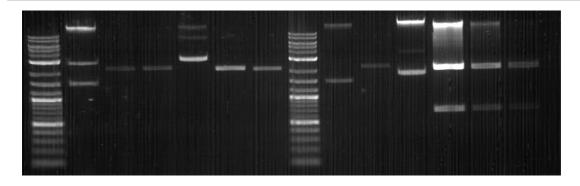
# 1.Digestion

- 31. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 32. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 33. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- 34. DNA
- 35. Restriction Enzyme(s)
- 36. Buffer
- 37. dH2O up to total volume
- 38. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 39. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.
- 40. Our restriction digestions are 20 uL in total volume.

sample	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	ddH <sub>2</sub> O
TetR1	1ul	EcoRI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 μΙ
TetR2	1ul	EcoRI 0,5ul	2 ul	16,5 μΙ
TetR3	1ul	EcoRI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 μΙ
LacO1	1ul	EcoRI 0,5ul	2 ul	16,5 μΙ
		Pstl 0,5 ul		
LacO2	1ul	EcoRI 0,5ul	2ul	16,5 μΙ
		Pstl 0,5 ul		
PrPB1	1ul	Xhol 0,5 ul	2ul	16,5 μΙ
PrPB2	1ul	Xhol 0,5 ul	2ul	16,5 μΙ
Terminator	1ul	EcoRI 0,5ul	2ul	16,5 μΙ

	Pstl 0,5 ul	

Ladder prpBUN prpB1 prpB2 lacOUN lacO1 lacO2 ladder termUN term1 tetRUN tetR tetR2. Tetr3



Positive results: prpB1, prpB2, LacO1, LacO2, Terminator, TetR2, Tetr3

# 17/08/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1.Miniprep- Plasmid Isolation Protocol
- 2. Quantification of DNA Nanodrop
- 3. Digestion (level 0 constructs)
- 4. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE) for 3
- 5. Transformation stuffer

# 11.Miniprep-Plasmid isolation

## IV. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

1. Use **5 mL** of a saturated *E. coli* LB culture, pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **1 min at 11.000 rpm.** Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possiple. Repeat this step with the remaining volume of the LB culture (use as stock 1 ml out of 5ml , just in case.)

## V. Cell lysis

- 2.Add **150** μ**l Buffer A1** . Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing (or with a pippete). **Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!**
- 3. Add **250 \muL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. **Do not vortex** to avoid shearing of genomic DNA. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 4.Add **300 μL Buffer A3**. Mix thoroughly (and quick ) by inverting the tube 6-8 times **until blue samples turn colorless completely!** Do not vortex to avoid shearing of genomic DNA!

## III. Clarification of lysate

13. Centrifuge for **20 min at 11,000 x rpm** at 4. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear

# VI. Bind DNA

- 14. Decant the supernatant into a new 1,5ml Eppendorf , without agitating the sediment
- 15. Add 450 μl Isopropanol 100% (1:1 sample: isopropanol), and mix thoroughly.
- 16. Store the tubes at -80 °C or -20 °C for 30 min up to 1 hour.
- 17. Centrifuge for **20 min at 11,000 x rpm** at 4. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear
- 18. Discard the supernatant without agitating the sediment
- 19. Resuspend the sediment with 30-50  $\mu$ l ddH<sub>2</sub>O .
- 20. Store the tubes at -20 °C until needed.

#### 2. Quantification of DNA

TetR1 → 900,6

TetR2 → 5075,5

TetR3 → 2024,1

TetO1 → 3067,4

TetO2 → 2276

TetO3 → 2748,4

TetO4 → 4496,1

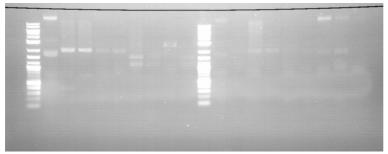
Dilution all samples so as to use 1 ul to digestion (appx. 500 ng)

## 1.Digestion

- 41. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 42. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 43. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- 44. DNA

- 45. Restriction Enzyme(s)
- 46. Buffer
- 47. dH2O up to total volume
- 48. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 49. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.
- 50. Our restriction digestions are 20 uL in total volume.

sample	DNA	Restriction	Buffer	ddH₂O
		Enzyme		
TetR	1ul	EcoRI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 μΙ
		Pstl 0,5 ul		
TetR	1ul	BamHI 0,5 ul	2ul	16,μΙ
		EcoRv		
TetO	1ul	EcoRI 0,5ul	2ul	16μΙ
		Pstl 0,5 ul		
TetO	1ul	xhol 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 ul



The gel isn't good . Repeat this tomorrow

# 2. Transformation the stuffer

- 9. Take competent cells out of -80°C and thraw on ice (approximately 20 mins).
- 10. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (dig-lig) into 100  $\mu$ L of competent cells in a microcentrifuge or falcon tube. GENTLY mix by flicking the bottom of the tube with your finger a few times.
- 11. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20-30 mins.
- 12. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C water bath for 60 sec
- 13. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 14. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).

- 15. Plate some or all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic.
- 16. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

# 18/08/2020 Exactly the same procedure as yesterday :

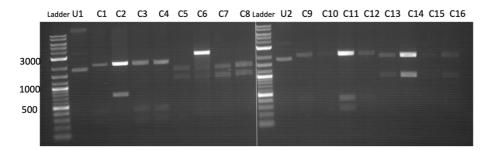


Figure 6: (U=Uncut, C= Cut) Restriction digestion of TetR (C1-C8) with:

- →EcoRV + PstI (C1-C4), Expected bands: 2029 + 698 bp
- → Positive result: C2/C10 (the same sample)
- → BamHI + EcoRV (C5-C8) , Expected bands :2727 bp

Restriction digestion of tetO (C9 -C16) with:

- → Pstl + EcoRV (C9 C12) , Expected bands : 2029 +146 bp
- → XhoI ( C13-C16) , Expected Bands : 1283 + 892 bp

# 2. Restriction digestion Of stuffer **Diagnostic Digestion**

- 6. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 7. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 8. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- DNA
- Restriction Enzyme(s)
- Buffer
- dH2O up to total volume
- 9. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 10. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.

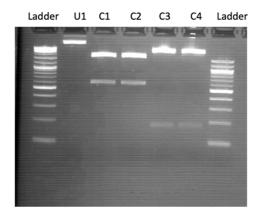


Figure 10: (U=Uncut, C= Cut) Restriction digestion of **Stuffer** with BspHI (C1-C2) and HindIII (C3-C4)

→ Positive result: all

→ Length of stuffer : 180 bp

# 20/08/2020

## Goals of the day:

1. Transformation of TetO (5ul of dig-lig)

#### 2.Transformation

- 1. Take competent cells out of -80°C and thraw on ice (approximately 20 mins).
- 2. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (dig-lig) into  $100\,\mu$ L of competent cells in a microcentrifuge or falcon tube. Gently mix by flicking the bottom of the tube with your finger a few times.
- 3. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20-30 mins.
- 4. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C water bath for 60 sec
- 5. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 6. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).

#### 21/08/2020

- 1. 1. Take the plates out incubator, put them in fridge so the colonies won't grow much. Moreover me want to see clearly the blue-white colonies.
- 2. After 2 hours on the fridge we pick single colonies with a tip of pippete and throw it in 5ml LB without antibiotic. Incubation overnight, at 210 rpm/37 °C.

#### 22/08/2020

#### Goals of the day:

- 1. Miniprep- Plasmid Isolation Protocol Homemade protocol
- 2. Quantification of DNA Nanodrop
- 3. Digestion (level 0 constructs)
- 4. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE) for 3.

#### 1.Miniprep-Plasmid isolation

#### VII. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

1. Use **5 mL** of a saturated *E. coli* LB culture, pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **1 min at 11.000 rpm.** Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possiple. Repeat this step with the remaining volume of the LB culture (use as stock 1 ml out of 5ml , just in case.)

## VIII. Cell lysis

- 2.Add **150** µl Buffer A1 . Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing (or with a pippete). Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- 3. Add **250 \muL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. **Do not vortex** to avoid shearing of genomic DNA. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 4.Add **300 μL Buffer A3**. Mix thoroughly (and quick ) by inverting the tube 6-8 times **until blue samples turn colorless completely!** Do not vortex to avoid shearing of genomic DNA!

#### III. Clarification of lysate

21. Centrifuge for **20 min at 11,000 x rpm** at 4. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear

# IX. Bind DNA

- 22. Decant the supernatant into a new 1,5ml Eppendorf, without agitating the sediment
- 23. Add 450 μl Isopropanol 100% (1:1 sample: isopropanol), and mix thoroughly.
- 24. Store the tubes at -80 °C or -20 °C for 30 min up to 1 hour.
- 25. Centrifuge for **20 min at 11,000 x rpm** at 4. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear
- 26. Discard the supernatant without agitating the sediment

- 27. Resuspend the sediment with 30-50  $\mu l \ ddH_2O$  .
- 28. Store the tubes at -20 °C until needed.

## 2.Quantification of DNA

TetO 1 → 132.5 (1.74)

TetO2 → 142.7 (1.73)

TetO3 → 125.9 (1.73)

TetO4 → 125.9 (1.73)

## 3. Diagnostic Digestion

## 1.Digestion

- 51. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 52. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 53. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- 54. DNA
- 55. Restriction Enzyme(s)
- 56. Buffer
- 57. dH2O up to total volume
- 58. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 59. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.
- 60. Our restriction digestions are 20 uL in total volume.

sample	DNA	Restriction	Buffer	ddH₂O
		Enzyme		
Tet01	1 ul	Not HF 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 ul
TetO2	1 ul	Not HF 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 ul
TetO3	1 ul	Not HF 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 ul
TetO4	1 ul	Not HF 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 ul

#### Ladder U1 C1 C2 C3 C4 Ladder 100bp

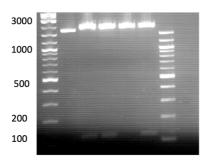


Figure 7: (U=Uncut, C= Cut) Restriction digestion of TetO (C1-C4) with:

→Not-HF(C1-C4), Expected bands: 2046 + 129 bp

→Positive result: C1,C2,C4

#### 23/08/2020

## Goals of the day:

- 1. Digestion-Ligation(DIG-LIG) to make to level0, constructs into pupd2.
- 2. Transformation the DIG-LIG product to DH5a cells

## 1.One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10 μL

- ✓ 50-75 ng acceptor vector
- √ 40-70 ng of each part
- ✓ 1 µL 10X T4 DNA ligase **buffer**
- ✓ 1 µL T4 DNA Ligase
- ✓ 0.5 µL restriction enzyme
- ✓ X μL ddH<sub>2</sub>O to reach 10 ul

You will need a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol.

- 6. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 7. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 8. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 9. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 10. Rest at 16 degrees C

The protocol lasts 6h 08min.

#### T:andersonJ23115:tetR:terminator

a1R vector	0,4 ul	
Terminator	1 ul	
TetR	1 ul	
AndersonJ23115	0,5 UL	
10X T4 DNA ligase	1ul	
buffer		
T4 DNA Ligase	1ul	
BsmBl	0,5ul	
ddH₂O	4,6ul	

# LE: AndersonJ23115:LacO-ecfp-terminator

a1R vector	0,4 ul	
Terminator	1 ul	
ecfp	1 ul	
AndersonJ23115- LacO	0,5 UL	
10X T4 DNA ligase	1ul	
buffer		
T4 DNA Ligase	1ul	
BsmBl	0,5ul	
ddH <sub>2</sub> O	4,6ul	

## TL: AndersonJ23115:TetO-LacI-terminator

a2 vector	0,4 ul
Terminator	1 ul
laci	1 ul
AndersonJ23115- TetO	0,5 UL
10X T4 DNA ligase	1ul
buffer	
T4 DNA Ligase	1ul
BsmBl	0,5ul
ddH₂O	4,6ul

## 2.Transformation

- 17. Take competent cells out of -80°C and thraw on ice (approximately 20 mins).
- 18. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (dig-lig) into 100  $\mu$ L of competent cells in a microcentrifuge or falcon tube. GENTLY mix by flicking the bottom of the tube with your finger a few times.
- 19. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20-30 mins.

- 20. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C water bath for 60 sec
- 21. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 22. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 23. Plate some or all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic.
- 24. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

#### 24/08/2020

## Goals of the day:

- 1. Take the plates out incubator, put them in fridge so the colonies won't grow much. Moreover me want to see clearly the blue-white colonies.
- 2. After 2 hours on the fridge we pick single colonies with a tip of pippete and throw it in 5ml LB without antibiotic. Incubation overnight, at 210 rpm/37 °C.

#### 25/08/2020

## Goals of the day:

- 1. Miniprep-Plasmid Isolation Protocol
- 2. Quantification of DNA Nanodrop
- 3. Digestion (level 0 constructs)
- 4. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE) for 3.

## 1.Miniprep – Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

#### VII. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

**12.** Use **5 mL** of a saturated *E. coli* LB culture, pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **30s at 11,000 x g**. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible.

#### VIII. Cell lysis

- **13.** Add **250 μL Buffer A1**. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. **Make sure** no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- **14.** Add **250 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. **Do not vortex** to avoid shearing of genomic DNA. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- **15.** Add **300 μL Buffer A3**. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times **until blue** samples turn colorless completelyClarification of lysate
- **16.** Centrifuge for **10 min at 17,000 x g** at room temperature. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear

#### IX. Bind DNA

17. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a maximum of 700  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

#### X. Wash silica membrane

- **18.** Add **500 μL Buffer AW**, and centrifuge for **1 min at 11,000 x g** before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 19. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.

#### XI. Dry silica membrane

**20.** Centrifuge for **5 min at 11,000 x g** and discard the collection tube

#### XII. Elute DNA

- 21. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40 μL Buffer AE.
- 22. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

#### 2. Quantification

TL1 → 70.3 (1.63)

TL2 > 57.6 (1.70)

TL3→ 57.4 (1.64)

TL4 $\rightarrow$  41.0 (1.72) LE1 $\rightarrow$  155.0 (1.73) LE2 $\rightarrow$  119.5 (1.77) LE3 $\rightarrow$  134.8 (1.79) LE4 $\rightarrow$ 320.7 (1.75) T1 $\rightarrow$  154.6(1.76) T2 $\rightarrow$  190.2 (1.79)

T3 > 244.1 (1.77)

T4→ 186.5 (1.77)

# 3. Diagnostic Digestion

- 11. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 12. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 13. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- DNA
- Restriction Enzyme(s)
- Buffer
- dH2O up to total volume
- 14. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 15. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.

Sample	DNA	Restriction	Buffer	ddH₂O
		enzyme		

T1	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
'	Tui		Zui	10 01
		Nhel 0,5 ul		
T2	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
		Nhel 0,5 ul		
T3	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
		Nhel 0,5 ul		
T4	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
		Nhel 0,5 ul		
154		11: - 1111 O. F I	2 1	46.1
LE1	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
		Nhel 0,5 ul		
LE2	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
	1 0.			10 0.
		Nhel 0,5 ul		
LE3	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
		Nhel 0,5 ul		
		,		
LE4	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
		Nhel 0,5 ul		
T. 4	4	Library O. Fl	2	10
TL1	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
		Nhel 0,5 ul		
TL2	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
		Nhel 0,5 ul		
		Milei 0,5 di		
TL3	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
		Nhel 0,5 ul		
TL4	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
		Nhel 0,5 ul		

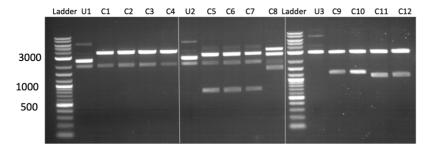


Figure 8: (U=Uncut , C= Cut) Restriction digestion of **T: AndersonJ23115-TetR-double terminator** (C1-C4) with:

- → HindIII + NheI (C1-C4) , Expected bands : 3012 + 638 (+23 out of gel) bp
- → Positive result: none

Restriction digestion of LE: AndersonJ23115:Lac0-EGFP-double terminator(C5-C8) with:

- → HindIII + NheI (C5-C8) , Expected bands : 3020 + 754 bp
- → Positive results : C5,C6,C7

Restriction digestion of TL: AndersonJ23115:Tet0-LacI-double terminator(C5-C8) with:

- → HindIII + NheI (C9-C16), Expected bands: 2573 +1268 bp
- → Positive result : C11,C12

# 28/08/2020

- 1. Digestion (level 0 constructs)
- 2. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE) for 3.

# 1. Diagnostic Digestion

- 16. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 17. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 18. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- DNA
- Restriction Enzyme(s)
- Buffer
- dH2O up to total volume
- 19. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 20. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.

Sample	DNA	Restriction enzyme	Buffer	ddH <sub>2</sub> O
LE1	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul BtgZI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
LE2	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul BtgZI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
LE3	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul BtgZI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
LE4	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul BtgZI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
TL1	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul BtgZI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
TL2	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul BtgZI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
TL3	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul BtgZI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
TL4	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul BtgZI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul



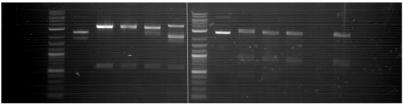


Figure 9: (U=Uncut , C= Cut) Restriction digestion of LE: AndersonJ23115:Lac0-EGFP-double terminator(C1-C 4) with :

Restriction digestion of **TL: AndersonJ23115:Tet0-LacI-double terminator**(C5-C8) with:

<sup>→</sup>HindIII + BtgZI (C1-C4) , Expected bands : 3200+ 597bp

<sup>→</sup>Positive result: C1,C2

<sup>→</sup> HindIII + Nhel (C9-C16) , Expected bands : 2573+891+427

<sup>→</sup> Positive result : C5,C6

At the end of the day we discuss the digestion profile of the stuffer: the profile was not right. We couldn't see the 3 configurations of plasmid and the band was too high. After that we try to figure what was wrong . We do restriction digestions again of the stuffer:

1. Nanodrop again

Stuffer 1:841.3 (1.80) Stuffer 2:720.9 (1.79)

2. Restriction digestion of stuffer

# **Diagnostic Digestion**

- 21. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 22. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 23. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- DNA
- Restriction Enzyme(s)
- Buffer
- dH2O up to total volume
- 24. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 25. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.

Sample	DNA	Restriction	Buffer	ddH₂O
		enzyme		
Stuffer 1	1 ul	BspHI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 ul
Stuffer 1	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 ul
Stuffer2	1 ul	BspHI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 ul
Stuffer2	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 ul

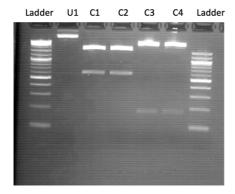
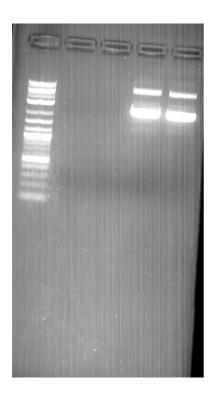


Figure 10: (U=Uncut , C= Cut) Restriction digestion of **Stuffer** with BspHI (C1-C2) and HindIII (C3-C4)

→ Positive result: all

→ Length of stuffer : 180 bp



Here we have a problem with length of the plasmid as we can detect the uncut versions.

# 03/09/2020

# Goals of the day:

1. Transformation of the constructs with ecfp and egfp into BL21 and MC1061

Manolis: egfp

Magda: lacO-egfp Asteria: lacO-egfp

TetO-egfp

And a negative control: TetR-Lacl

#### 2.Transformation

- 25. Take competent cells out of -80°C and thraw on ice (approximately 20 mins).
- 26. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (dig-lig) into  $100~\mu$ L of competent cells in a microcentrifuge or falcon tube. GENTLY mix by flicking the bottom of the tube with your finger a few times.
- 27. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20-30 mins.
- 28. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C water bath for 60 sec
- 29. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 30. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 31. Plate some or all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic.
- 32. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

## 04/09/2020

#### Goals of the day:

- 1. Take the plates out incubator, put them in fridge so the colonies won't grow much. Moreover me want to see clearly the blue-white colonies.
- 2. After 2 hours on the fridge we pick single colonies with a tip of pippete and throw it in 5ml LB without antibiotic. Incubation overnight, at 210 rpm/37 °C.

- 2.Competente cells MC1061 ( see lab protocol )
- 3. Prepare the M9 medium

#### Procedure

Preparing the 5X stock:

Add the following reagents to a 2-liter flask:

- 64 g Na2HPO4, seven hydrate
- 15 g KH2PO4
- 5 g NH4Cl
- 2.5 g NaCl
- 1 liter of high-quality distilled water

Once the ingredients are added, heat with stirring until the components are completely dissolved. Pour the solution into smaller bottles with loosened caps and the autoclave at  $15\ lb/in2$  for  $15\ min$ . If you wish to add antibiotics or nutritional supplements, do this only after the autoclave cycle is complete, as the high temperature may destroy these components. Wait until the bottle is less than  $50^{\circ}$ C (it should be warm to touch), and then add the components. After the bottles cool to below  $40^{\circ}$ C, the caps can be tightened and the concentrated medium stored indefinitely at room temperature.

This one was ready from a day before from a colleague.

# 1. Preparing the 1X Working Solution:

To make 1X working solution, the 5X media should be diluted to  $1\times$  with high quality sterile

distilled water.

Add the following sterile solutions for 1 liter of medium

- 1 ml 1 M MgSO4.7H2O
- 10 ml 20% D-glucose
   Typically, several additional components are also added to make a complete medium.
- 34 ml 0.5% vitamin B1 (thiamine)
- 10 ml 20% Casamino Acids
- 5 µl 1M CaCl2
- Antibiotic for selection

I made stock for every single reagents for future use. Stock at 4°C.

#### 05/09/2020

# Goals of the day:

1. Plate reader assay for ecfp

## Settings optimized for EGFP based assays in 96 well plates:

Excitation: 485 nm

Excitation Bandwidth: 9nm

Emission: 515 nm

Emission Bandwidth: 20 nm Integration time: 20 us

Gain: Optimal

Number of Flashes: 10 (or more ???)

Bottom optics

#### **Controls:**

## Control 1: Untransformed cells

This gives us the background fluorescence output which is calculated by growing cells without EGFP (EGFP-less) in the same medium and microplate. The measured EGFP-less fluorescence is subtracted from the final fluorescence output of transformed cells (with EGFP).

## Control 2 : Empty walls

This gives the absorbance of plate itself. This measure is going to subtract from the final measurement of our construct.

## Control 3: Walls with medium and antibiotic (if it is necessary)

M9 medium with antibiotic will give us the background fluorescence output. M9 mediun it does emit fluorescence and is transparent, but the addition of the antibiotic may give a false absorbance.

- 1. Previous day: complete the transformation with the desired DNA.
- 2. Pick 3 colonies from each plate.
- 3. Put each colony into 5mL of LB pre-cultures and incubate O/N , 37°C and 210 rpm ( 3 colonies from agar plate→ 3 liquid colonies)
- 4. Next morning, measure the OD600 of the overnight cultures.

OD600 : Blank  $\rightarrow$  0

+ control → 2.046

-control →1.969

Egfp manolis  $\rightarrow$  2.008 lacO- egfp  $\rightarrow$  1.985 lacO-egfp asteria  $\rightarrow$  2.300

Dilution  $1\mu\lambda$  DNA and  $194\mu l$  ddH<sub>2</sub>O each sample.

5. For each one of the colonies: Dilute the culture to target OD600=0,1 in 5mL of desired medium and antibiotic. The number of M9 cultures depends on the timepoints you are going to choose.

(In our protocol we are going to measure the OD600 and F1: 0h,1h,2h, 4h,8h, 10h,24h.

In total: 7 cultures of 5mL of medium.)

So for one colony: take 35mL of M9 medium and desired antibiotic and dilute the pre-culture to target OD600=0,1.

Then take 7 sterilized eppendorfs and deposit 5mL of the initial liquid culture ( M9 +antibiotic)

6. Incubate each culture :  $37^{\circ}$ C and 210 rpm . The duration of incubation varies for each liquid culture.

(By the end of this step: 1 construct  $\rightarrow$  3 colonies from the agar plate  $\rightarrow$  each colony into one unique liquid culture of M9 medium and desired antibiotic  $\rightarrow$  M9 liquid colony: distribute into 7 new cultures (5mL each tube )each one represents a different timepoint for measure.)

- 7. In due time : take  $600 \, \mu l$  of each liquid culture and split into 3 walls (  $200 \mu l$  a walls , technical replicates )
- 8. Set the optimized parameters and measure.

The measurements show that something is wrong and there is no significant difference between the – control and the positive control.

The same protocol will be executed the next day again.

06/09/2020

Goals of the day:

# 1.Plate reader assay for ecfp

# Settings optimized for EGFP based assays in 96 well plates:

Excitation: 485 nm

Excitation Bandwidth: 9nm

Emission: 515 nm

Emission Bandwidth: 20 nm Integration time: 20 us

Gain: Optimal

Number of Flashes: 10 (or more ???)

Bottom optics

#### **Controls:**

## Control 1: Untransformed cells

This gives us the background fluorescence output which is calculated by growing cells without EGFP (EGFP-less) in the same medium and microplate. The measured EGFP-less fluorescence is subtracted from the final fluorescence output of transformed cells (with EGFP).

## Control 2 : Empty walls

This gives the absorbance of plate itself. This measure is going to subtract from the final measurement of our construct.

#### Control 3: Walls with medium and antibiotic (if it is necessary)

M9 medium with antibiotic will give us the background fluorescence output. M9 mediun it does emit fluorescence and is transparent, but the addition of the antibiotic may give a false absorbance.

- 9. Previous day: complete the transformation with the desired DNA.
- 10. Pick 3 colonies from each plate.
- 11. Put each colony into 5mL of LB pre-cultures and incubate O/N , 37°C and 210 rpm ( 3 colonies from agar plate→ 3 liquid colonies)
- 12. Next morning, measure the OD600 of the overnight cultures.

OD600 : Blank → 0

+ control → 2.046

-control →1.969

Egfp manolis → 2.008

lacO- egfp → 1.985

lacO-egfp asteria → 2.300

Dilution 1μλ DNA and 194μl ddH<sub>2</sub>O each sample.

13. For each one of the colonies: Dilute the culture to target OD600=0,1 in 5mL of desired medium and antibiotic. The number of M9 cultures depends on the timepoints you are going to choose.

(In our protocol we are going to measure the OD600 and F1: 0h,1h,2h, 4h,8h, 10h,24h.

In total: 7 cultures of 5mL of medium.)

So for one colony: take 35mL of M9 medium and desired antibiotic and dilute the pre-culture to target OD600=0,1.

Then take 7 sterilized eppendorfs and deposit 5mL of the initial liquid culture ( M9 +antibiotic)

14. Incubate each culture :  $37^{\circ}$ C and 210 rpm . The duration of incubation varies for each liquid culture.

(By the end of this step: 1 construct  $\rightarrow$  3 colonies from the agar plate  $\rightarrow$  each colony into one unique liquid culture of M9 medium and desired antibiotic  $\rightarrow$  M9 liquid colony: distribute into 7 new cultures (5mL each tube )each one represents a different timepoint for measure.)

- 15. In due time : take  $600~\mu l$  of each liquid culture and split into 3 walls (  $200\mu l$  a walls , technical replicates )
- 16. Set the optimized parameters and measure.

The measurements show that something is wrong and there is no significant difference between the – control and the positive control.

Again the same results as yesterday.

Transformation all the constructs to BL21 to see what will happen with this strain:

## 2.Transformation

- 33. Take competent cells out of -80°C and thraw on ice (approximately 20 mins).
- 34. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (dig-lig) into  $100\,\mu$ L of competent cells in a microcentrifuge or falcon tube. GENTLY mix by flicking the bottom of the tube with your finger a few times.
- 35. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20-30 mins.
- 36. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C water bath for 60 sec
- 37. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 38. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).

39. Plate some or all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic.

Incubate plates at 37°C overnight

#### 07/09/2020

## Goals of the day:

- 1. Take the plates out incubator, put them in fridge so the colonies won't grow much. Moreover me want to see clearly the blue-white colonies.
- 2. After 2 hours on the fridge we pick single colonies with a tip of pippete and throw it in 5ml LB without antibiotic. Incubation overnight, at 210 rpm/37 °C.

#### 08/10/2020

Goals of the day:

1. Plate reader assay for ecfp

## Settings optimized for EGFP based assays in 96 well plates:

Excitation: 485 nm

Excitation Bandwidth: 9nm

Emission: 515 nm

Emission Bandwidth: 20 nm Integration time: 20 us

Gain: Optimal

Number of Flashes: 10 (or more ???)

Bottom optics

#### **Controls:**

#### Control 1: Untransformed cells

This gives us the background fluorescence output which is calculated by growing cells without EGFP (EGFP-less) in the same medium and microplate. The measured EGFP-less fluorescence is subtracted from the final fluorescence output of transformed cells (with EGFP).

# Control 2 : Empty walls

This gives the absorbance of plate itself. This measure is going to subtract from the final measurement of our construct.

# Control 3: Walls with medium and antibiotic (if it is necessary)

M9 medium with antibiotic will give us the background fluorescence output. M9

mediun it does emit fluorescence and is transparent, but the addition of the antibiotic may give a false absorbance.

- 1. Previous day: complete the transformation with the desired DNA.
- 2. Pick 3 colonies from each plate.
- 3. Put each colony into 5mL of LB pre-cultures and incubate O/N, 37°C and 210 rpm ( 3 colonies from agar plate→ 3 liquid colonies)
- 4. Next morning, measure the OD600 of the overnight cultures.

```
OD600 : Blank \rightarrow 0
+ control \rightarrow 1.046
-control \rightarrow 1.667
Egfp manolis \rightarrow 1.908
lacO- egfp \rightarrow 1.785
```

lacO-egfp asteria → 1.990

Dilution  $1\mu\lambda$  DNA and  $194\mu l$  ddH<sub>2</sub>O each sample.

5. For each one of the colonies: Dilute the culture to target OD600=0,1 in 5mL of desired medium and antibiotic. The number of M9 cultures depends on the timepoints you are going to choose.

(In our protocol we are going to measure the OD600 and F1: 0h,1h,2h, 4h,8h, 10h,24h.

In total: 7 cultures of 5mL of medium.)

So for one colony: take 35mL of M9 medium and desired antibiotic and dilute the pre-culture to target OD600=0,1.

Then take 7 sterilized eppendorfs and deposit 5mL of the initial liquid culture ( M9 +antibiotic)

6. Incubate each culture : 37°C and 210 rpm . The duration of incubation varies for each liquid culture.

(By the end of this step: 1 construct  $\rightarrow$  3 colonies from the agar plate  $\rightarrow$  each colony into one unique liquid culture of M9 medium and desired antibiotic  $\rightarrow$  M9 liquid colony: distribute into 7 new cultures (5mL each tube )each one represents a different timepoint for measure.)

- 7. In due time : take  $600 \mu l$  of each liquid culture and split into 3 walls (  $200 \mu l$  a walls , technical replicates )
- 8. Set the optimized parameters and measure.

Something wrong with measurements

# 09/09/10

# Goals of the day:

- 1.Dig-lig level 1
- 2. Transformation to DH5a

# 1.One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10 μL

- ✓ 50-75 ng acceptor vector
- ✓ 40-70 ng of each part
- $\checkmark$  1  $\mu$ L 10X T4 DNA ligase **buffer**
- ✓ 1 µL T4 DNA Ligase
- ✓ 0.5 µL restriction enzyme
- $\checkmark$  X  $\mu$ L ddH<sub>2</sub>O to reach 10 ul

You will need a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol.

- 11. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 12. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 13. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 14. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 15. Rest at 16 degrees C

The protocol lasts 6h 08min.

### T:andersonJ23115:tetR:terminator

a1R vector	0,4 ul	
Terminator	1 ul	
TetR	1 ul	
AndersonJ23115	0,5 UL	
10X T4 DNA ligase	1ul	
buffer		
T4 DNA Ligase	1ul	
BsmBI	0,5ul	
ddH <sub>2</sub> O	4,6ul	

TE: AndersonJ23115:TetO-ecfp-terminator

a2 vector	0,4 ul
Terminator	1 ul
ecfp	1 ul
AndersonJ23115- TetO	0,5 UL
10X T4 DNA ligase	1ul
buffer	
T4 DNA Ligase	1ul
BsmBl	0,5ul
ddH <sub>2</sub> O	4,6ul

#### 2.Transformation

- 40. Take competent cells out of -80°C and thraw on ice (approximately 20 mins).
- 41. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (dig-lig) into  $100\,\mu$ L of competent cells in a microcentrifuge or falcon tube. GENTLY mix by flicking the bottom of the tube with your finger a few times.
- 42. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20-30 mins.
- 43. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C water bath for 60 sec
- 44. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 45. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 46. Plate some or all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic.
- 47. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

### 10/09/2020

# Goals of the day:

- 3. Take the plates out incubator, put them in fridge so the colonies won't grow much. Moreover me want to see clearly the blue-white colonies.
- 4. After 2 hours on the fridge we pick single colonies with a tip of pippete and throw it in 5ml LB without antibiotic. Incubation overnight , at 210 rpm/37 °C.

# 11/09/2020

Goals of the day:

### 3. Prepare the M9 medium

# Procedure

Preparing the 5X stock:

Add the following reagents to a 2-liter flask:

- 64 g Na2HPO4, seven hydrate
- 15 g KH2PO4
- 5 g NH4Cl
- 2.5 g NaCl
- 1 liter of high-quality distilled water

Once the ingredients are added, heat with stirring until the components are completely dissolved. Pour the solution into smaller bottles with loosened caps and the autoclave at  $15 \, \text{lb/in2}$  for  $15 \, \text{min}$ . If you wish to add antibiotics or nutritional supplements, do this only after the autoclave cycle is complete, as the high temperature may destroy these components. Wait until the bottle is less than  $50^{\circ}\text{C}$  (it should be warm to touch), and then add the components. After the bottles cool to below  $40^{\circ}\text{C}$ , the caps can be tightened and the concentrated medium stored indefinitely at room temperature.

This one was ready from a day before from a colleague.

# 2. Preparing the 1X Working Solution:

To make 1X working solution, the 5X media should be diluted to  $1\times$  with high quality sterile

distilled water.

Add the following sterile solutions for 1 liter of medium

- 1 ml 1 M MgSO4.7H2O
- 10 ml 20% D-glucose
   Typically, several additional components are also added to make a complete medium.
- 34 ml 0.5% vitamin B1 (thiamine)
- 10 ml 20% Casamino Acids
- 5 µl 1M CaCl2
- Antibiotic for selection

I made stock for every single reagents for future use. Stock at 4°C.

### 20/09/2020

# Goals of the day:

- 1.Dig-lig level 1 again
- 2. Transformation the dig lig

# 1.One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10 μL

- ✓ 50-75 ng acceptor vector
- ✓ 40-70 ng of each part
- ✓ 1 µL 10X T4 DNA ligase **buffer**
- $\checkmark$  1  $\mu$ L T4 DNA Ligase
- ✓ 0.5 µL restriction enzyme
- ✓ X μL ddH<sub>2</sub>O to reach 10 ul

You will need a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol.

- 16. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 17. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 18. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 19. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 20. Rest at 16 degrees C

The protocol lasts 6h 08min.

### T:andersonJ23115:tetR:terminator

a1R vector	0,4 ul	
Terminator	1 ul	
TetR	1 ul	
AndersonJ23115	0,5 UL	
10X T4 DNA ligase	1ul	
buffer		
T4 DNA Ligase	1ul	
BsmBI	0,5ul	
ddH <sub>2</sub> O	4,6ul	

TE: AndersonJ23115:TetO-ecfp-terminator

a2 vector	0,4 ul
Terminator	1 ul
ecfp	1 ul
AndersonJ23115- TetO	0,5 UL
10X T4 DNA ligase	1ul
buffer	
T4 DNA Ligase	1ul
BsmBI	0,5ul
ddH <sub>2</sub> O	4,6ul

### 2. Transformation of dig-lig

### 2.Transformation

- 48. Take competent cells out of -80°C and thraw on ice (approximately 20 mins).
- 49. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (dig-lig) into  $100~\mu$ L of competent cells in a microcentrifuge or falcon tube. GENTLY mix by flicking the bottom of the tube with your finger a few times.
- 50. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20-30 mins.
- 51. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C water bath for 60 sec
- 52. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 53. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 54. Plate some or all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic.
- 55. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

### 21/09/2020

### Goals of the day:

- 5. Take the plates out incubator, put them in fridge so the colonies won't grow much. Moreover me want to see clearly the blue-white colonies.
- 6. After 2 hours on the fridge we pick single colonies with a tip of pippete and throw it in 5ml LB without antibiotic. Incubation overnight , at 210 rpm/37  $^{\circ}$ C.

### 22/09/2020

### Goal of the day:

- 1. Miniprep-Plasmid Isolation Protocol
- 2. Quantification of DNA Nanodrop
- 3. Digestion (level 0 constructs)
- 4. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE) for 3.

# 1.Miniprep - Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

#### XIII. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

**23.** Use **5 mL** of a saturated *E. coli* LB culture, pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **30s at 11,000 x g**. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible.

### XIV. Cell lysis

- **24.** Add **250 μL Buffer A1**. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. **Make sure** no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- **25.** Add **250 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. **Do not vortex** to avoid shearing of genomic DNA. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- **26.** Add **300 μL Buffer A3**. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times **until blue** samples turn colorless completelyClarification of lysate
- **27.** Centrifuge for **10 min at 17,000 x g** at room temperature. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear

### XV. Bind DNA

28. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a maximum of 700  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

### XVI. Wash silica membrane

- **29.** Add **500 μL Buffer AW**, and centrifuge for **1 min at 11,000 x g** before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 30. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.

# XVII. Dry silica membrane

**31.** Centrifuge for **5 min at 11,000 x g** and discard the collection tube

### XVIII. Elute DNA

- **32.** Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add **40** μL Buffer AE.
- **33.** Centrifuge for **1 min at 11,000 x g**.

# 2. Quantification

TE1→ 220

TE2→ 339

T1→ 540

T2 -> 234

# 3. Diagnostic Digestion

- 26. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 27. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 28. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- DNA
- Restriction Enzyme(s)
- Buffer
- dH2O up to total volume
- 29. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 30. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.

Sample	DNA	Restriction enzyme	Buffer	ddH₂O
TE1	1 ul	BamHI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 ul
TE2	1 ul	BamHI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 ul
T1	1 ul	BamHI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16,5 ul
T2	1 ul	BamHI 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul

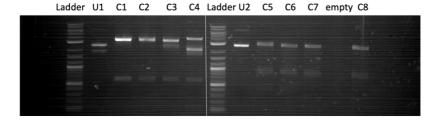


Figure 9: (U=Uncut , C= Cut) Restriction digestion of LE: AndersonJ23115:Lac0-EGFP-double terminator(C1-C 4) with :

→ HindIII + BtgZI (C1-C4) , Expected bands : 3200+ 597bp

→Positive result: C1,C2

Restriction digestion of TL: AndersonJ23115:Tet0-LacI-double terminator(C5-C8) with:

→ HindIII + NheI (C9-C16) , Expected bands : 2573+891+427

→ Positive result : C5,C6

# 23/09/2020

# Goal of the day:

- 1. Dig lig omega vectors
- 2. Transformation

# 1.One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10  $\mu$ L

- ✓ 50-75 ng acceptor vector
- ✓ 40-70 ng of each part
- ✓ 1 µL 10X T4 DNA ligase **buffer**
- $\checkmark~$  1  $\mu L$  T4 DNA Ligase
- ✓ 0.5  $\mu$ L restriction enzyme
- $\checkmark$  X  $\mu L$  ddH<sub>2</sub>O to reach 10 ul

You will need a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol.

- 21. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 22. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 23. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 24. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 25. Rest at 16 degrees C

The protocol lasts 6h 08min.

Omega 1: a1R-tetR + a2 tet0-lacl

vector	1 ul
Tet0-Lacl	1 ul
Anderwson-TetR-	1 ul
terminator	
10X T4 DNA ligase	1ul
buffer	
T4 DNA Ligase	1ul
BsmBI	0,5ul
ddH <sub>2</sub> O	4,5ul
L.	

Omega 2 TE: a1R-LacO:ecfp + a2:stuffer

vector	0,4 ul
LacO-ecfp	0,5 ul
stuffer	0,5 ul
10X T4 DNA ligase	1ul
buffer	
T4 DNA Ligase	1ul
BsmBI	0,5ul
ddH₂O	5ul

# 2. Transformation of dig-lig

### 2.Transformation

- 56. Take competent cells out of -80°C and thraw on ice (approximately 20 mins).
- 57. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (dig-lig) into  $100~\mu$ L of competent cells in a microcentrifuge or falcon tube. GENTLY mix by flicking the bottom of the tube with your finger a few times.
- 58. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20-30 mins.

- 59. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C water bath for 60 sec
- 60. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 61. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 62. Plate some or all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic.
- 63. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

### 24/09/2020

### Goals of the day:

- 1. Take the plates out incubator, put them in fridge so the colonies won't grow much. Moreover me want to see clearly the blue-white colonies.
- 2. After 2 hours on the fridge we pick single colonies with a tip of pippete and throw it in 5ml LB without antibiotic. Incubation overnight , at 210 rpm/37 °C.
- 3. Transformations LacO magdas and egfp manoli to BL21
- 4. Transformation all constructs to MC1061 (with ecfp)

### 2.Transformation

- 64. Take competent cells out of -80°C and thraw on ice (approximately 20 mins).
- 65. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (dig-lig) into  $100\,\mu$ L of competent cells in a microcentrifuge or falcon tube. GENTLY mix by flicking the bottom of the tube with your finger a few times.
- 66. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20-30 mins.
- 67. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C water bath for 60 sec
- 68. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 69. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 70. Plate some or all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic.
- 71. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

### 25/09/2020

Goal of the day:

- 1.Make 1 l of M9 medium (see previous day)
- 2. Take the plates out incubator, put them in fridge so the colonies won't grow much. Moreover me want to see clearly the blue-white colonies.
- 3. After 2 hours on the fridge we pick single colonies with a tip of pippete and throw it in 5ml LB without antibiotic. Incubation overnight, at 210 rpm/37 °C.

26/08/2020

Goals of the day:

- 1.Miniprep- Plasmid Isolation Protocol
- 2. Quantification of DNA Nanodrop
- 3. Colony PCR (level 2 constructs)
- 4. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE) for 3.

# 1.Miniprep – Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

# XIX. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

**34.** Use **5 mL** of a saturated *E. coli* LB culture, pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **30s at 11,000 x g**. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible.

### XX. Cell lysis

- **35.** Add **250 μL Buffer A1**. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. **Make sure** no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- **36.** Add **250 µL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. **Do not vortex** to avoid shearing of genomic DNA. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 37. Add 300  $\mu$ L Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completelyClarification of lysate
- **38.** Centrifuge for **10 min at 17,000 x g** at room temperature. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear

### XXI. Bind DNA

**39.** Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a **maximum of 700 \muL** of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for **1 min at 11,000 x g**. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

### XXII. Wash silica membrane

- **40.** Add **500 μL Buffer AW**, and centrifuge for **1 min at 11,000 x g** before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- **41.** Add **600**  $\mu$ L **Buffer A4** (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the **empty** collection tube.

### XXIII. Dry silica membrane

**42.** Centrifuge for **5 min at 11,000 x g** and discard the collection tube

#### XXIV. Elute DNA

- **43.** Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add **40** μL Buffer AE.
- 44. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

### 2. Quantification

 $\Omega1.1 \rightarrow 71.5$ 

 $\Omega$ 1.2 $\rightarrow$ 33

 $\Omega$ 1.3  $\rightarrow$  60

 $\Omega 1.4 \rightarrow 26$ 

 $\Omega$ 2.1  $\rightarrow$  17.8

 $\Omega 2.2 \rightarrow 673$ 

 $\Omega$ 2.3  $\rightarrow$  754

 $\Omega$ 2.4  $\rightarrow$  30

# 3. Diagnostic Digestion

- 31. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 32. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.

33. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:

- DNA
- Restriction Enzyme(s)
- Buffer
- dH2O up to total volume
- 34. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 35. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.

We are going to use: HindIII and EcoRV as restriction enzymes

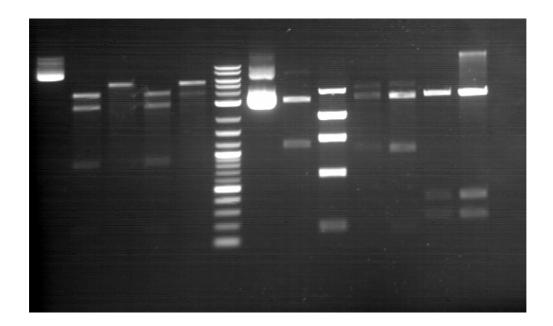
Expected bands : omega 1  $\rightarrow$  3734 + 1555

omega 2 → 2900+852 + 152

Sample	DNA	Restriction enzyme	Buffer	ddH₂O
Ω1.1	3 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul EcorV 0,5 ul	2 ul	14 ul
Ω1.2	3 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul EcorV 0,5 ul	2 ul	14 ul
Ω1.3	3 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul EcorV 0,5 ul	2 ul	14 ul
Ω1.4	3 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul EcorV 0,5 ul	2 ul	14 ul
Ω2.1	3 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul EcorV 0,5 ul	2 ul	14 ul
Ω2.2	1 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul EcorV 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul
Ω2.3	1ul	HindIII 0,5 ul EcorV 0,5 ul	2 ul	16 ul

Ω2.4	3 ul	HindIII 0,5 ul	2 ul	14 ul
		EcorV 0,5 ul		

Ladder |  $\omega 1$  un |  $\omega 1.1 | \omega 1.2 | \omega 1.3 | \omega 1.4 |$  Ladder |  $\omega 2.1 | \omega 2.2 | \omega 2.3 | \omega 2.4 |$ 



Didn't have the right profile , repeat this tomorrow and will do a COLONY PCR to see the length insert

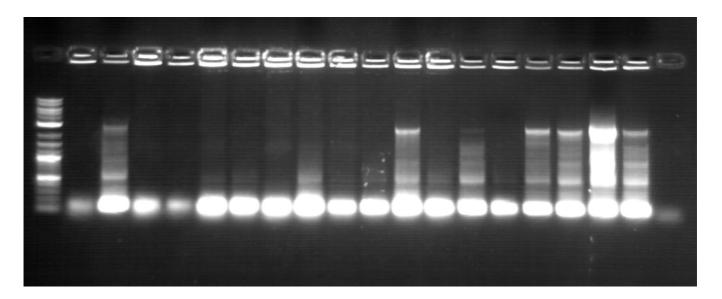
28/09/2020

# 1. Colony PCR

Because of the bad plates we couldn't pick colonies so we did Colony PCR

- 1. Mark the colonies on the plate and label them with numbers If you have a negative control plate, mark 1 to 3 colonies
- 2. Take out PCR tubes and label them as the colonies
- 3. Be sure that you have prepared replica plates and draw to the back of them distinct sections; one per colony. Label them as the above
- 4. Prepare the MasterMix Number of reactions: number of colonies, 1 NTC without colony, 1 to 2 NTC with the colony/ies from the NTC plate, 1extra/10 colonies
- 5. Transfer 25 ul MM to the PCR tubes
- 6. Pick a colony with a tip

- 7. "Poke"softlytothereplicaplate
- 8. DissolvetherestinthePCRtube
- 9. Repeat for all the colonies
- 10. Quick spin down



By this we can assume that there is contamination. Tomorrow with fresh and sterilized materials we are going to do it again.

29/09/2020

Goal of the day:

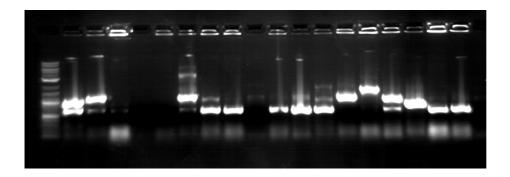
1.COLONY PCR omega 1 and omega 2 constructs

### 1. Colony PCR

Because of the bad plates we couldn't pick colonies so we did Colony PCR

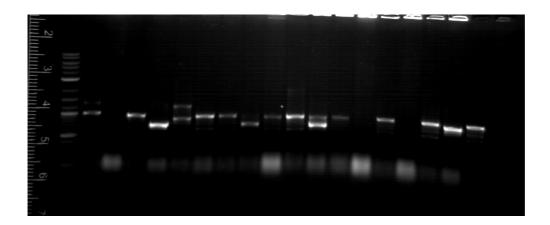
- 1. Mark the colonies on the plate and label them with numbers If you have a negative control plate, mark 1 to 3 colonies
- 2. Take out PCR tubes and label them as the colonies
- 3. Be sure that you have prepared replica plates and draw to the back of them distinct sections; one per colony. Label them as the above
- 4. Prepare the MasterMix Number of reactions: number of colonies, 1 NTC without colony, 1 to 2 NTC with the colony/ies from the NTC plate, 1extra/10 colonies
- 5. Transfer 25 ul MM to the PCR tubes
- 6. Pick a colony with a tip
- 7. "Poke" softly to the replica plate
- 8. DissolvetherestinthePCRtube
- 9. Repeat for all the colonies

# 10. Quick spin down



Here: all constructs from Omega 2 TE: a1R-LacO:ecfp + a2:stuffer

We cant have a clear result from this one, and we assume that something is wrong with the dig lig.



Here: all constructs from omega 1: a1R-tetR + a2 tet0-lacl, cant have a clear point of view. Tomorrow a new colony.

30/09/2020

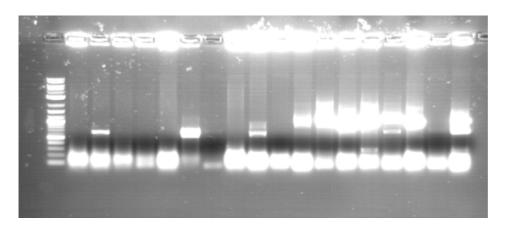
1. Make dNTPS : 100mM of each dNTPs and our stock will be 10 $\mu$ M So 10 $\mu$ l of each dNTP , (10A+10T+10G+10C=40  $\mu$ l) and add 60 $\mu$ l of ddH<sub>2</sub>O.

# 2. Colony PCR

- 1. Mark the colonies on the plate and label them with numbers If you have a negative control plate, mark 1 to 3 colonies
- 2. Take out PCR tubes and label them as the colonies

- 3. Be sure that you have prepared replica plates and draw to the back of them distinct sections; one per colony. Label them as the above
- 4. Prepare the MasterMix Number of reactions: number of colonies, 1 NTC without colony, 1 to 2 NTC with the colony/ies from the NTC plate, 1extra/10 colonies
- 5. Transfer 25 ul MM to the PCR tubes
- 6. Pick a colony with a tip
- 7. "Poke"softlytothereplicaplate
- 8. DissolvetherestinthePCRtube
- 9. Repeat for all the colonies
- 10. Quick spin down

### Here we have all omega 1 constructs



We have some positives results and tomorrow we are going to continue with minipreps from these and after diagnostic reactions.

We chose from the plates the positive clones and put them into 5mL of LB with the desirable antibiotic

# 01/10/2020

- 1. Miniprep-Plasmid Isolation Protocol
- 2. Quantification of DNA Nanodrop
- 3. Restricition Digestion
- 4. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE) for 3.

### 1.Miniprep - Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

### XXV. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

**45.** Use **5 mL** of a saturated *E. coli* LB culture, pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **30s at 11,000 x g**. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible.

# XXVI. Cell lysis

- **46.** Add **250 μL Buffer A1**. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. **Make sure** no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- **47.** Add **250 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. **Do not vortex** to avoid shearing of genomic DNA. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- **48.** Add **300 μL Buffer A3**. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times **until blue** samples turn colorless completelyClarification of lysate
- **49.** Centrifuge for **10 min at 17,000 x g** at room temperature. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear

#### XXVII. Bind DNA

**50.** Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a **maximum of 700 \muL** of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for **1 min at 11,000 x g**. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

### XXVIII. Wash silica membrane

- **51.** Add **500 μL Buffer AW**, and centrifuge for **1 min at 11,000 x g** before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- **52.** Add **600 µL Buffer A4** (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the **empty** collection tube.

### XXIX. Dry silica membrane

**53.** Centrifuge for **5 min at 11,000 x g** and discard the collection tube

# XXX. Elute DNA

- **54.** Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add **40** µL **Buffer AE**.
- 55. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

# 2. Quantification

 $\Omega1.1 \rightarrow 71.5$ 

 $\Omega$ 1.2 $\rightarrow$ 33

 $\Omega$ 1.3  $\rightarrow$  60

 $\Omega 1.4 \rightarrow 26$ 

 $\Omega 2.1 \rightarrow 70$ 

- $\Omega 2.2 \rightarrow 77$
- $\Omega 2.3 \rightarrow 71$
- $\Omega$ 2.4  $\rightarrow$  69

# 3. Diagnostic Digestion

- 1. 1. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 2. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme.
- 3. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- 4. DNA
- 5. Restriction Enzyme(s)
- 6. Buffer
- 7. dH2O up to total volume
- 8. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 9. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions.

Sample	DNA	Restriction enzyme	Buffer	ddH <sub>2</sub> O
Ω1.1	3 ul	EcorV 0,5 ul	2 ul	14 ul
Ω1.2	3 ul	EcorV 0,5 ul	2 ul	14 ul
Ω1.3	3 ul	EcorV 0,5 ul	2 ul	14 ul
Ω1.4	3 ul	EcorV 0,5 ul	2 ul	14 ul

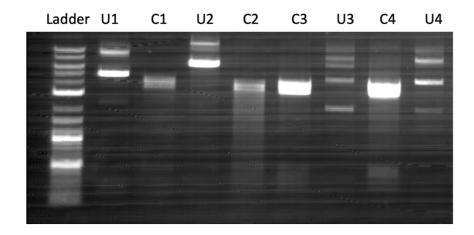


Figure 12: (U=Uncut , C= Cut) Restriction digestion of **omega1R-TetR-Lacl** (C1-C 4) with :

→EcoRV +EcoRI(C1-C4) , Expected bands : 4823 + 465bp

→ Positive result: C1,C2,C3,C4

# **VENETIOS**

### 1/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Receive and resuspend primers for PCR
- 2. Conduct PCR for the SEVA backbones
- 3. Separate digestion of LacZa module from original Golden Braid vectors
- 4. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE) for both 2, 3
- 5. Gel exctraction

# **Procedure**

# 1. Resuspension

When still dry:

- Spin down the pellet. You need everything to be on the tip.
- Add appropriate volume of ddH<sub>2</sub>O (creating a concentration of 100pmol/μL)
- Close the lid
- Vortex thoroughly (~20s)
- Spin down

# This is the STOCK CONCENTRATION (100pmol/μL or 100μM)!!

To create the working concentration 10pmol/μL or 10μM (1:10 of stock):

Dilute 10μL of stock concentration into 90μL ddH<sub>2</sub>O total volume is 100μL

# 2. Q5 high fidelility PCR is conducted creating backbones with Bsal and BsmBl sites.

STEP	ТЕМР	TIME
Initial Denaturation	98°C	30 seconds
25–35 Cycles	98°C	5–10 seconds
	*50–72°C	10–30 seconds
	72°C	20–30 seconds/kb

Final Extension	72°C	2 minutes
Hold	4–10°C	

# Using NEB calculator annealing Tm was 71°C

Component	50 μl Reaction	Final Concentration
Q5 High-Fidelity 2X Master Mix	25 μΙ	1X
10 μM Forward Primer	2.5 μΙ	0.5 μΜ
10 μM Reverse Primer	2.5 μΙ	0.5 μΜ
Template DNA	1 μΙ	0,71 ng
Nuclease-Free Water	to 50 μl	

# 3. Digestion

- 1. Select restriction enzymes to digest your plasmid.
- 2. Determine an appropriate reaction buffer by reading the instructions for your enzyme
- 3. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- DNA
- Restriction Enzyme(s)
- Buffer
- dH2O up to total volume
- 4. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 5. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature for 1,5-2 hours. Our restriction digestions are 50 uL in total volume.
  - 5 μg DNA
  - 0.5 μL BsmBI
  - 5 μL 10x Buffer
  - 39,5 μL dH2O (to bring total volume to 50μL)

I left it 4 hours.

#### 4. AGE

### Materials for the gel

# For 0ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 60ml 1X TAE (diluted from 50X TAE stock)
- 1,2 gr agarose
- 4,2 μl EtBr
- 1. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1,2 gr of dry agarose.
- 2. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 3. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 4. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 5. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 6. Prepare the gel box, combs.
- 7. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 8. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box. Avoid the bubbles.
- 9. Remove bubbles with a tip (or piece of paper) if needed. If you can't remove them, move them in a place where they won't affect your DNA.
- 10. Let the gel solidify for 10-15min
- 11. After 10-15mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 12. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE. If not full, add as TAE needed until it covers the gel.
- 13. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 14. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 110V until it runs the whole gel (depends on gel agarose % and length).
- 15. Put the gel under UV and take a photo to see what you did.
- 16. Analyze the bands on the gel.

### Sample Preparation for Gel Run

We had 50ul reaction we need this DNA for a Digestion Ligation tomorrow so we conduct electrophoresis with all our DNA included

50 ul split in half in order to fit in the gel

- Add 25µl plasmid in Eppendorf tube
- Add 5 µl loading dye (6X) Final volume will be 30 µl
- After everything is in the tube, spin down (10s run at centrifuge)
- For the gel ladder, add 3 μl

Gel image not available because we didn't want to have mutagenesis from the UV before the gel extraction.

### 5. Gel exctraction

5.2 DNA extraction from agarose gels

# Before starting the preparation:

· Check if Wash Buffer NT3 was prepared according to section 3.

### 1 Excise DNA fragment/solubilize gel slice

<u>Note:</u> Minimize UV exposure time to avoid damaging the DNA. Refer to section 2.5 for more tips on agarose gel extraction.



Take a clean scalpel to excise the DNA fragment from an agarose gel. Remove all excess agarose.



Determine the weight of the gel slice and transfer it to a clean tube.

For each 100 mg of agarose gel < 2 % add 200  $\mu$ L Buffer NTI.



+ 200 µL NTI per 100 mg gel

For gels containing > 2% agarose, double the volume of Buffer NTI.

Incubate sample for 5-10 min at 50 °C. Vortex the sample briefly every 2-3 min until the gel slice is completely dissolved!

50°C 5–10 min

#### 2 Bind DNA

Place a NucleoSpin® Gel and PCR Clean-up Column into a Collection Tube (2 mL) and load up to 700  $\mu$ L sample.



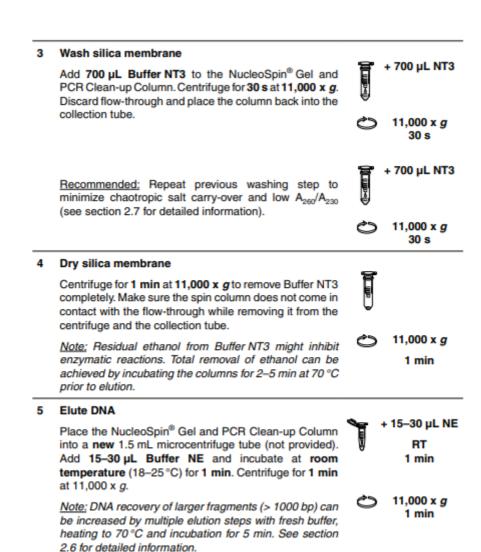
Load sample

Centrifuge for 30 s at 11,000 x g. Discard flow-through and place the column back into the collection tube.



11,000 x g 30 s

Load remaining sample if necessary and repeat the centrifugation step.



We chopped of the gel with the backbone of the SEVA backbones at approximately 3000 bp and the LacZa module at approximately 650 bp.

Weight of agarose extract gr	NT1 ul
0.193	386
0.163	326
0.098	196
0.058	116

### 2/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Quantification of DNA from the gel extract
- 2. Digestion-Ligation(DIG-LIG) to make to SEVA vectors converted to Level 1 vectors for Golden Braid cloning system.
- 3. Transformation the DIG-LIG product to DH5a cells

### **Procedure**

### 1. Quantification at the quantifier called nanodrop.

Nanodrop is high quality photometer. 1ul is measured after cleaning up 3 times with dH2O Blanking with elution buffer.

### Samples:

PCR a1R vector 73,2 ng/ul

PCR a2 vector 196,4 ng/ul

Dig a1R LacZa 29,0 ng/ul

Dig a2 LacZa 56,8 ng/ul

### 2. DIG-LIG

# One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

We use the same protocol for different level assemblies, while changing the acceptor vectors and the enzyme

Total reaction volume: 10 µL

- 50-75 ng acceptor vector
- 40-70 ng of each part
- 1 μL 10X T4 DNA ligase **buffer**
- 1 μL T4 DNA Ligase
- 0.5 μL restriction enzyme
- X μL ddH<sub>2</sub>O to reach 10 ul

You will need a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol.

- 1. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 2. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 3. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 4. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 5. Rest at 16 degrees C

The protocol lasts 6h 08min.

PCR a1R vector	1 ul	PCR a2 vector	0,5ul
Dig a1R LacZa	2 ul	Dig a2 LacZa	1 ul
10X T4 DNA ligase <b>buffer</b>	1ul	10X T4 DNA ligase <b>buffer</b>	1ul
T4 DNA Ligase	1ul	T4 DNA Ligase	1ul
BsmBl	0,5ul	BsmBl	0,5ul
ddH₂O	4,5ul	ddH <sub>2</sub> O	6 ul

# 3. Transformation

- 1. Take competent cells out of -80°C and thaw on ice (approximately 20 mins).
- 2. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA into  $100 \mu$ L of competent cells in a microcentrifuge or falcon tube. GENTLY mix by flicking the bottom of the tube with your finger a few times.

- 3. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20-30 mins.
- 4. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C water bath for 60 sec
- 5. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 6. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 7. Plate some or all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic.
- 8. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

### 3/8/2020

### Goal of the Day

Take the plates out of the incubator and put them in fridge.

# 4/8/2020

### Goal of the Day

Picking single colonies from the plates to make liquid cultures. Picking blue colonies from the blue white screening because we want LacZa insert. Picking with the tip of the pipette and throw it in 5ml LB with antibiotic. Incubation overnight.

### 5/8/2020

### Goals of the Day

- 1. Minipreps
- 2. Quantification of isolated plasmids
- 3. Diagnostic Digestion
- 4. AGE

### Procedure

### 1. Miniprep – Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

### I.Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

1. Use 5 mL of a saturated *E. coli* LB culture, pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for 30s at 11,000 x g. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible.

#### II. Cell lysis

- 2. Add 250  $\mu$ L Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- 3. Add **250 \muL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. **Do not vortex** to avoid shearing of genomic DNA. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 4. Add 300  $\mu$ L Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completely! Do not vortex to avoid shearing of genomic DNA!

Make sure to neutralize completely to precipitate all protein and chromosomal DNA. LyseControl should turn completely colorless without any traces of blue.

### III. Clarification of lysate

5. Centrifuge for **10 min at 17,000 x g** at room temperature. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear

#### IV. Bind DNA

6. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a maximum of 700 (I do 750 without a problem without needing to do second centrifugation)  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

### V. Wash silica membrane

**7.** Recommended: If plasmid DNA is prepared from host strains containing high levels of nucleases (e.g., HB101 or strains of the JM series), it is strongly recommended performing an additional washing step with **500 µL Buffer AW**, optionally preheated to 50 degrees C, and centrifuge for **1 min at 11,000 x g** before proceeding with Buffer A4. Additional washing with Buffer AW will also increase the reading length of DNA sequencing reactions and improve the performance of critical enzymatic reactions. **Always do this step, it provides nice and clear DNA.** 

Add **600 \muL Buffer A4** (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the **empty** collection tube.

### VI. Dry silica membrane

8. Centrifuge for **5 min at 11,000 x g** and discard the collection tube *Note:* Residual ethanolic wash buffer might inhibit enzymatic reactions.

# VII. Elute DNA

9. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40  $\mu$ L Buffer AE. Incubate for 5 min at room temperature. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Repeat this step twice (When you centrifuge, pipette the volume from the Eppendorf tube and feed it to the column, let 5 min and then centrifuge again. This increases yield especially for medium to low copy plasmids.

#### 2. Quantification

For protocol see 2/8/2020

Samples:

a1R colony1 142,7 ng/ul

a1R colony2 112,7 ng/ul

a1R colony3 157,4 ng/ul

a1R colony4 46,8 ng/ul

a2 colony1 46,3 ng/ul

a2 colony2 20,9 ng/ul

### 3. Diagnostic Digestion

# For protocol see 1/8/2020

Master Mix of a1R	Master Mix of a2
BamHI 2 ul	HindIII 1 ul
Cutsmart 8 ul	2.1 buffer 4 ul

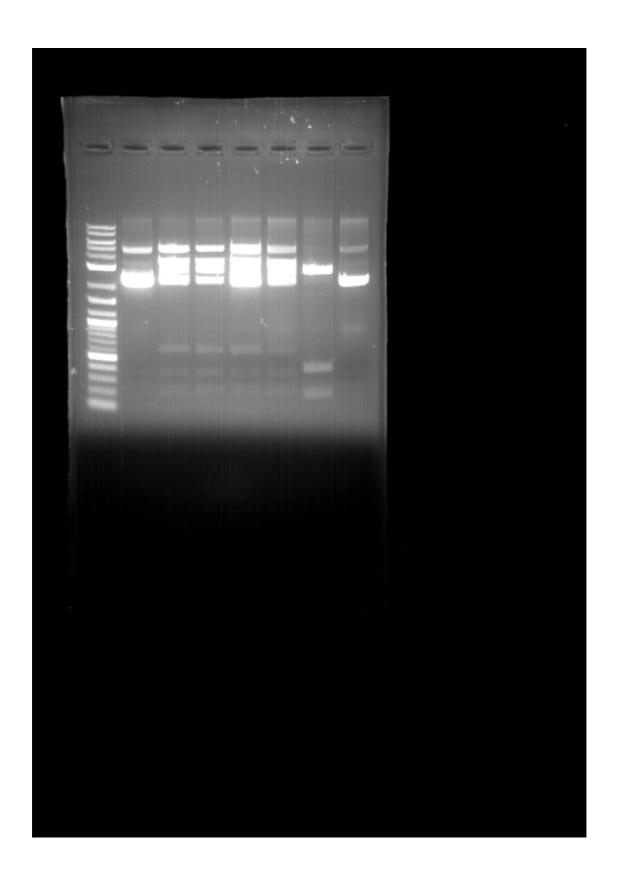
a1R colonies 1,2,3	a1R colony 4 and a2 colonies 1,2
4 ul DNa	10ul DNA
2,5 Master Mix	2,5 Master Mix
13,5 dH2O	7,5 dH2O

# 4. AGE

For protocol see 1/8/2020 20 ul from rection 4 ul 6x loading dye

Samples	Ladder 3 ul	Uncut plasmid 4 ul
20 ul from rection		Loading dye 6x 2 ul
4 ul 6x loading dye		ddH20 6 ul

Wells from left to right Ladder|Uncut plasmid|a1R 1|a1R 2|a1R 3|a1R 4|a2 1|a2 2



# 6/8/2020

# Goal of the Day

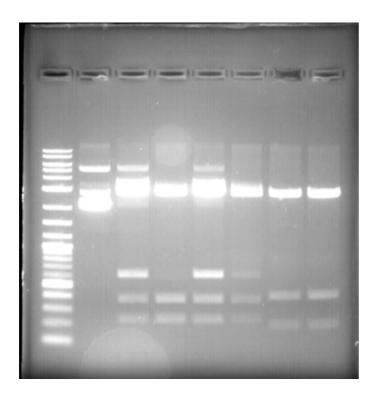
1. Digestion again for better imaging in AGE

# **Procedure**

For protocol see 1/8/2020

Same as yesterday but, half amount of DNA was digested with the same amount of enzyme.

Wells from left to right Ladder | Uncut plasmid | a1R 1 | a1R 2 | a1R 3 | a1R 4 | a2 1 | a2 2



a1R 2 and a2 1 sent for Sequencing.

# 7/8/2020

# Goal of the Day

- 1. Conduct PCR for the SEVA backbones
- 2. Separate digestion of LacZa module from original Golden Braid vectors
- 3. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE) for both 1, 2

- 4. Gel exctraction
- 5. Quantification of extracted DNA

# **Procedure**

# 1. Conduct PCR for the SEVA backbones

For protocol see 1/8/2020

pSEVAb43 with initial 194 ng/ul

Dilution 1/200 for 0,97 ng/ul

25 ul	Q5 2x master mix	
2,5 ul	Forward primer	
2,5 ul	Reverse primer	
1 ul	Diluted 1/200 pSEVAb43	
19 ul	ddH20	

2 samples omega1 omega2

Time (sec)	Temp in Celcius
30	98
5	98
20	71
105	72
120	72
forever	4

Repeat step 2-4 33 times

# 2. Separate digestion of LacZa module from original Golden Braid vectors

For protocol see 1/8/2020

5 ul	Vector including the LacZa needed
0,5 ul	Bsal
5 ul	Cutsmart
39,5 ul	ddH20

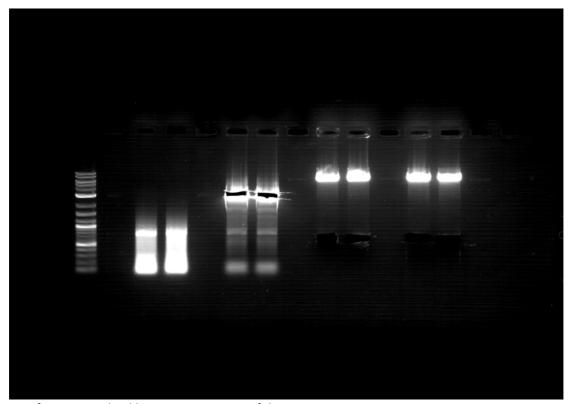
# 3. Agarose Gel Electrophoresis (AGE) for both 1, 2 and Gel extraction

For protocol see 1/8/2020

Sample	Weight (g)	NT1 (ul)
PCR 2	0,121	242
DIG 1	0,189	378

# Wells from left to right

Ladder | PCR omega1\PCR omega2\PCR omega2\Dig omega1\Dig omega1\Dig omega1\Dig omega2\Dig omega2



PCR for omega1 backbone was unsuccessful

5. Quantification of gel extractred DNA

PCR 2	102,9 ng/ul
DIG 1	45,2 ng/ul
DIG 2	129,7 ng/ul

9/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Conduct PCR for the omega 1 backbone
- 2. AGE for checking PCR's success

# **Procedure**

# 1. <u>PCR</u>

For protocol see 1/8/2020 Same as yesterday changing the annealing temperature

Time (sec)	Temp in Celcius
30	98

5	98
125	72
120	72
forever	4

Repeat step 3 and 4 33 times

# 2. AGE

For protocol see 1/8/2020 Wells from left to right Ladder |a2(30ul) |a2(30ul)



10/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Conduct KAPA Taq PCR for the omega 1 backbone
- 2. AGE for checking PCR's success

# **Procedure**

# 1. KAPA Taq PCR

Using low fidelity Polymerase KAPA Taq we check other parameters to see why the backbone is not amplified .

Protocol for 10 ul reaction

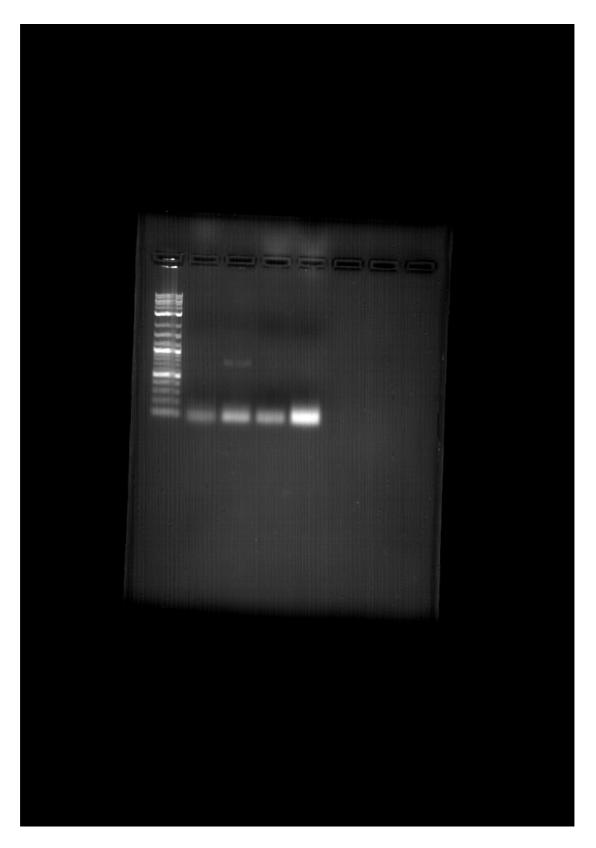
Time (sec)	Temp in Celcius
30	95
10	95
10	58, 60, 62
210	72
120	72
Forever	4
Repeat step 2-4 33 times	
Buffer Taq A	1 ul
dNTPs	0,2 ul
Primer FOR	1 ul
Primer REV	1 ul
KAPA Taq	0,04 ul
ddH20	6,96 ul

# 2. **AGE**

For protocol see 1/8/2020

Wells for left to right Ladder | No template | 58 | 60 | 62

We see Primer dimer and a non specific byproduct at 58 celcius



11/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Conduct KAPA Taq PCR for the omega 1 backbone
- 2. AGE for checking PCR's success

- 3. DIG-LIG Omega 2 backbone with the lacZa module
- 4. Transformation the DIG-LIG product to DH5a cells

# **Procedure**

# 1. KAPA Taq PCR

For protocol se 28/8/2020

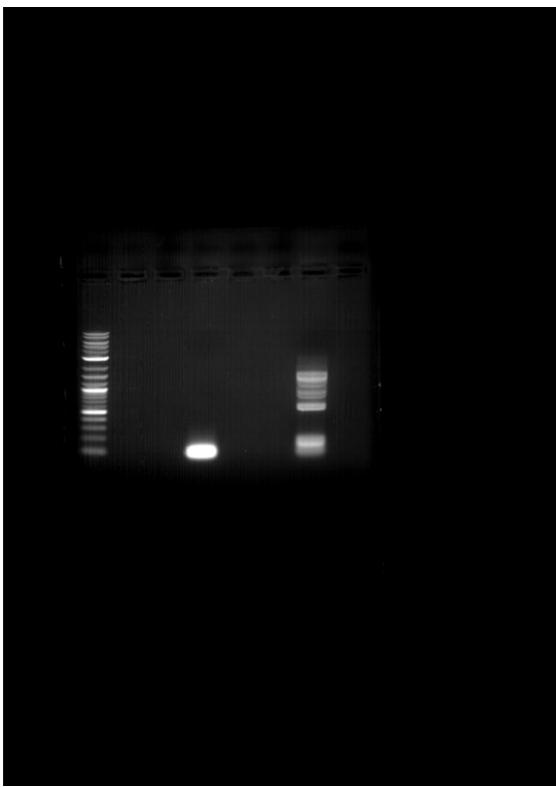
Time (sec)	Temp in Celcius
60	95
20	95
20	50
210	72
20	95
210	72
300	72
Forever	4

Repeat step 2, 3, 4 10 times Repeat step 5, 6 25 times

## 2. **AGE**

For protocol see 1/8/2020

Wells for left to right Ladder|No template|Pcr product



This last failure makes us to order a new set of primers

# 3. DIG-LIG Omega 2 backbone with the lacZa module

For protocol see 2/8/2020

GE PCR omega 2	0,5 ul
GE DIG LacZa	0,5 ul

111

T4 ligase	1 ul
T4 Buffer	1 ul
Bsal	0,5 ul
ddH20	6,5 ul

## 4. Transformation the DIG-LIG product to DH5a cells

For protocol see 2/8/2020 Using 5ul of DIG-LIG product instead of 1 ul DNA

## 12/8/2020

## Goals of the Day

- 1. Picking colonies for liquid cultures
- 2. Checking a2 with a second digestion because of not good sequencing results
- 3. Run AGE of the digestion

#### **Procedure**

1. Picking colonies for liquid cultures.

Same as 4/8/2020

Picked 4 colonies omega 2 and 2 colonies pUPD2

## 2. <u>Digestion</u>

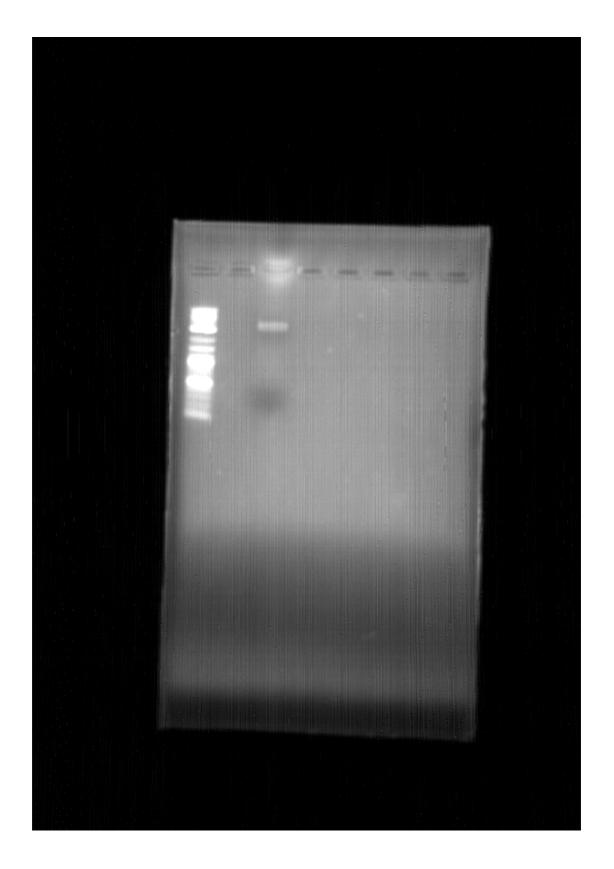
For protocol see 1/8/2020

DNA /o2 placmid\/46 2 pg/ul\	21
DNA (a2 plasmid)(46,3 ng/ul)	2ul
HindIII hf	0,2 ul
Cutsmart Buffer	1 ul
dd20	6,8 ul

#### 3. AGE

For protocol see 1/8/2020

Wells from left to right Ladder | a2



13/8/2020

Goals of the Day

# 1. Minipreps

- 2. Quantification of isolated plasmids
- 3. Diagnostic Digestion
- 4. AGE

## **Procedure**

# 1. Minipreps

For protocol see 5/8/2020

5ml cultures

## 2. Nanodrop

For protocol see 2/8/2020

Omega2 1	50,3 ng/ul
Omega2 2	21,3 ng/ul
Omega2 3	22,0 ng/ul
Omega2 4	257,8 ng/ul
pUPD2 1	183,7 ng/ul
pUPD2 2	193, 8 ng/l

## 3. Digestion

For protocol see 15/8/2020

samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20
Omega2 1	5	1	HindIII 0,3	3,7
Omega2 2	5	1	HindIII 0,3	3,7
Omega2 3	5	1	HindIII 0,3	3,7
Omega2 4	1	1	HindIII 0,3	7,7
pUPD2 1	1	1	EcoRI 0,3	7,7
pUPD2 2	1	1	EcoRI 0,3	7,7

## 4. AGE

Wells from left to right

Ladder|omega2 1 Uncut|omega2 1 cut|omega2 2 uncut|omega2 2 cut|omega2 3 uncut|omega2 3 cut|omega2 4 uncut|omega2 4 cut|pUPD2 1 uncut| pUPD2 1 cut| pUPD2 2 uncut | pUPD2 2 cut

## 14/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Diagnostic Digestion with different enzyme
- 2. AGE

## **Procedure**

## 1. Diagnostic Digestion with different enzyme

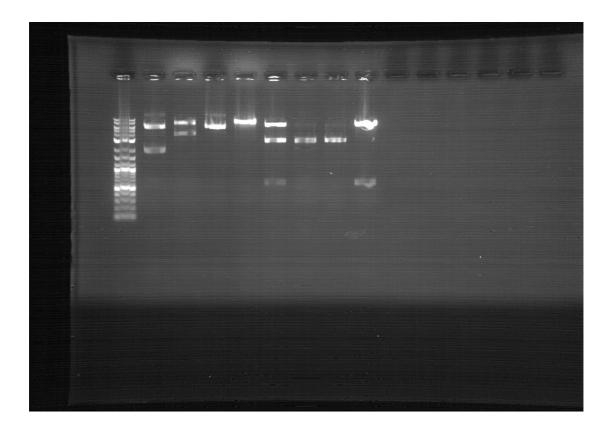
For protocol see 1/8/2020

samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
Omega2 1	5	1	HindIII 0,3	3,7
Omega2 4	1	1	HindIII 0,3	7,7
Omega2 1	5	1	EcoRV 0,3	3,7
Omega2 2	5	1	EcoRV 0,3	3,7
Omega2 3	5	1	EcoRV 0,3	3,7
Omega2 4	1	1	EcoRV 0,3	7,7

## 2. AGE

For protocol see 2/8/2020

Ladder|omega2 1 Uncut|omega2 1 HindIII| omega2 4 uncut |omega2 2 HindIII| omega2 1 EcoRV |omega2 2 EcoRV |omega2 3 EcoRV |omega2 4 EcoRV



#### 15/8/2020

## Goal of the Day

Picking single colonies from the plates to make liquid cultures. Picking blue colonies from the blue white screening because we want LacZa insert. Picking with the tip of the pipette and throw it in 5ml LB with antibiotic. Incubation overnight.

## 7/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Minipreps
- 2. Nanodrop
- 3. Diagnostic Dig
- 4. AGE
- 5. Dig-Lig

# **Procedure**

## 1. Minipreps

For protocol see 5/8/20

## 2. Nanodrop

For protocol see 1/8/20

CANADIEC	C
SAMPLES	Concentration ng/ul

A2 mini 1	14,0
A2 mini 2	13,1
Omega2	53,3
A2 DigLIG 1	4,9
A2 DigLIG 2	5,7
A2 DigLIG 3	15,2
A2 DigLIG 4	6,3

# 3. **Dignostic Dig**

For protocol see 1/8/20

samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
A2 mini 1	15	2	HindIII	2,5
A2 mini 2	15	2	HindIII	2,5
Omega2	3	2	EcoRV	14,5
A2 DigLIG 3	15	2	HindIII	2,5

## 4. **AGE**

Because of low concentrations AGE wasn't conducted

# 5. **DIG-LIG**

For protocol see 1/8/20

pUPD2	1 ul (60ng/ul)
Part CDS1(AIDAc)	1 ul (50 ng/ul)
PartCDS2(Tyr1)	1 ul (50 ng/ul)
T4 buffer	1 ul
T4 Ligase	1 ul
BsmBI	0,5 ul
ddH20	4,5 ul

# 16/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Diagnostic Dig
- 2. AGE
- 3. Transformation

# <u>Procedure</u>

## 1. Diagnostic Dig

For protocol see 1/8/20

sample	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
Omega2	3	1	EcoRV 0,5	5

#### 2. AGE

For protocol see 1/8/20

#### 3. **Transformation**

For protocol see 1/8/20

Made 3 plates with a2 mini1, a2 mini2, LVL 0 AIDA

9/8/2020

#### Goal of the Day

Picking single colonies from the plates to make liquid cultures. Picking blue colonies from the blue white screening because we want LacZa insert, Wight colonies for AIDA LVL 0. Picking with the tip of the pipette and throw it in 5ml LB with antibiotic. Incubation overnight.

10/8/2020

## Goals of the Day

- 1. Minipreps
- 2. Nanodrop
- 3. Diagnostic Dig
- 4. AGE

#### **Procedure**

## 1. Minipreps

## 3. samples AIDA LVL 0

1 sample a2 plate 1

1 sample a2 plate2

#### 2. Nanodrop

AIDA 1
--------

AIDA 2	234,3 ng/ul
AIDA 3	304,4 ng/ul
AIDA 4	257,7 ng/ul
A2 1	217,4 ng/ul
A2 2	147,1 ng/ul

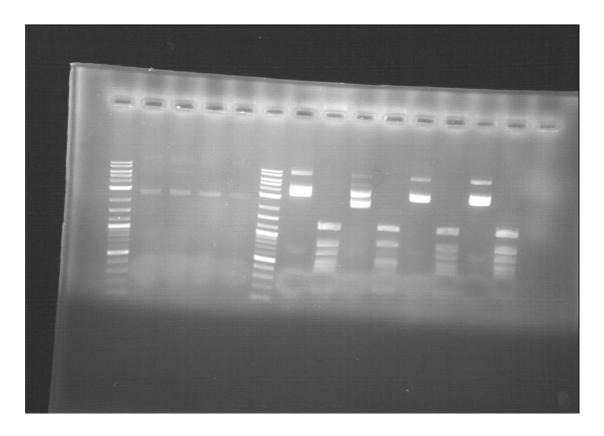
# 3. Diagnostic Dig

samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
AIDA 1	1	1	0,5 EcoRI	6,5
			0,5 BamHI	
			0,5 EcoRV	
AIDA 2	1	1	0,5 EcoRI	6,5
			0,5 BamHI	
			0,5 EcoRV	
AIDA 3	1	1	0,5 EcoRI	6,5
			0,5 BamHI	
			0,5 EcoRV	
AIDA 4	1	1	0,5 EcoRI	6,5
			0,5 BamHI	
			0,5 EcoRV	
A2 1	1	1	0,5 HindIII	7,5
A2 2	1	1	0,5 HindIII	7,5

## 4. **AGE**

Wells from left to right

Ladder|a2 1 uncut|a2 1 cut|a2 2 uncut|a2 2 cut|AIDA 1 uncut|AIDA 1 cut|AIDA 2 uncut|AIDA2 cut|AIDA3 uncut|AIDA3 cut|AIDA4 uncut|AIDA4 cut|



# 17/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Diagnostic Dig yesterdays minis
- 2. AGE

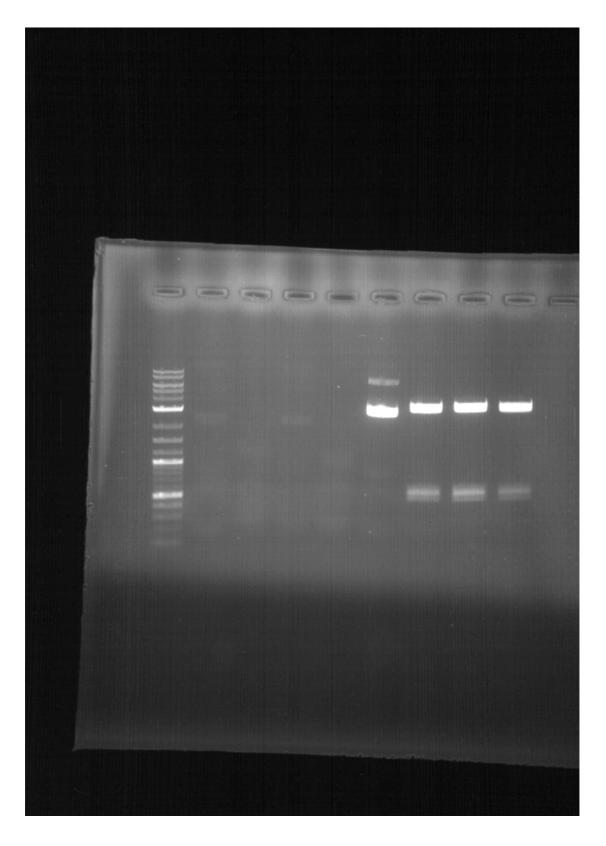
## **Procedure**

# 1. Diagnostic Dig

samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
AIDA 1	1	1	0,5 PstI	7,5
AIDA 3	1	1	0,5Pstl	7,5
AIDA 4	1	1	0,5PstI	7,5
A2 1	2	1	0,5 HindIII	6,5
A2 2	2,5	1	0,5HindIII	6

# 2. AGE

Wells from left to right Ladder|a2 1 uncut|a2 2 uncut|a2 2 cut|AIDA 1 uncut|AIDA 1 cut|AIDA2 cut|AIDA3 cut|AIDA 4 cut|



18/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

1. Homemade Minipreps

- 2. Nanodrop
- 3. Diagnostic Dig
- 4. AGE
- 5. Dig Llg a2 and omega 2 again
- 6. Picking colonies from the old plates for minipreps again

#### **Procedure**

#### 1. Homemade Minipreps

#### I. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

1. Use **5 mL** of a saturated *E. coli* LB culture, pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **1 min at 11.000 rpm.** Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possiple. Repeat this step with the remaining volume of the LB culture (use as stock 1 ml out of 5ml , just in case.)

#### II. Cell lysis

- 2.Add **150** µl Buffer A1 . Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing (or with a pippete). Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- 3. Add **250 \muL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. **Do not vortex** to avoid shearing of genomic DNA. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 4.Add **300 μL Buffer A3**. Mix thoroughly (and quick ) by inverting the tube 6-8 times **until blue samples turn colorless completely!** Do not vortex to avoid shearing of genomic DNA!

#### III. Clarification of lysate

1. Centrifuge for **20 min at 11,000 x rpm** at 4. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear

#### IV. Bind DNA

- 2. Decant the supernatant into a new 1,5ml Eppendorf, without agitating the sediment
- Add 450 μl Isopropanol 100% (1:1 sample: isopropanol), and mix thoroughly.
- 4. Store the tubes at -80 °C or -20 °C for 30 min up to 1 hour.
- 5. Centrifuge for **20 min at 11,000 x rpm** at 4. Repeat this step in case the supernatant is not clear
- 6. Discard the supernatant without agitating the sediment
- 7. Resuspend the sediment with  $30-50 \mu l ddH_2O$ .
- 8. Store the tubes at -20 °C until needed.

#### 2. Nanodrop

A2 1	873,3 ng/ul
A2 2	1365,9

A2 3	543,8
A2 4	1372,3
SEVA 43 1	1808,1
SEVA 43 2	2123,8

# 3. Diagnostic Dig

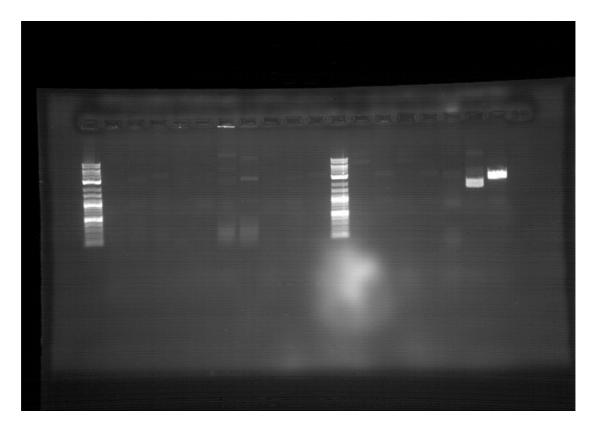
samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
A2 1	1	1	HIndIII 0,5	7,5
A2 2	1	1	HIndIII 0,5	7,5
A2 3	1	1	HIndIII 0,5	7,5
A2 4	1	1	HIndIII 0,5	7,5
SEVA 43 1	1	1	EcoRI 0,5	7
			Pstl 0,5	
SEVA 43 2	1	1	EcoRI 0,5	7
			Pstl 0,5	
A2 1	1	1	EcoRI 0,5	7,5
A2 2	1	1	EcoRI 0,5	7,5
A2 4	1	1	EcoRI 0,5	7,5
TetR (100 ng/ul)	1	1	EcoRI 0,5	7
			Pstl 0,5	

## 4. AGE

Wells from left to right

Ladder | a2 1 uncut | a2 1 cut | a2 2 uncut | a2 2 cut | a2 3 uncut | a2 3 cut | a2 4 uncut | a2 4 cut | s
43 1 uncut | s 43 1 cut | s 43 2 uncut | s 43 2 cut |

Ladder a2 1 uncut|a2 1 cut|a2 2 uncut|a2 2 cut|a2 4 uncut|a2 4 cut |TetR uncut|TetR cut



## 5. Dig Llg a2 and omega 2 again

Exactly same as 1/8/20

#### 6. Picking colonies

Picking single colonies from the plates to make liquid cultures. Picking blue colonies from the blue white screening because we want LacZa insert. Picking with the tip of the pipette and throw it in 5ml LB with antibiotic. Incubation overnight.

## 19/8/2020

## Goals of the Day

- 1. Transformation DIG-LIG products
- 2. Run in a gel the whole amount of the blank DNA
- 3. Homemade minipreps
- 4. Nanodrop
- 5. Diagnostic Dig
- 6. AGE

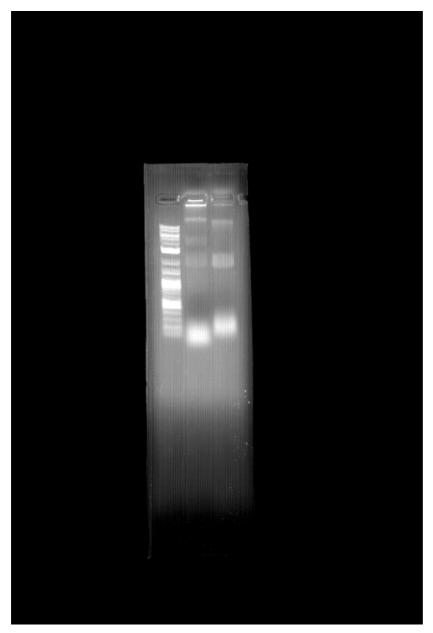
#### **Procedure**

#### 1. Transformation DIG-LIG products

Transformed 2 plates a2 and omega 2 with 5 ul DIG-LIG product each.

## 2. Run in a gel the whole amount of the blank DNA

Ladder | a2 | seva 43 7000 ng DNA each



3. Homemade minipreps

Same as Yesterday

# 4. Nanodrop

S 43	804,3 ng/ul
A2 2	502,2ng/ul
A2 3	234,1ng/ul
A2 4	554,5ng/u/

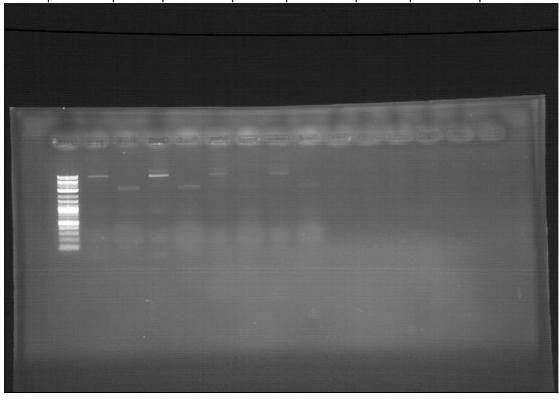
# 5. Diagnostic Dig

samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
S 43	1	1	0,5 EcoRI	7
			0,5 PstI	
A2 2	1	1	0,5 HindIII	7,5
A2 3	1	1	0,5 HindIII	7,5
A2 4	1	1	0,5 HindIII	7,5

6. AGE

Wells from left to right

Ladder|s43 uncut|s43 cut|a2 2 uncut|a2 2 cut|a2 3 uncut|a2 3 cut|a2 4 uncut|a2 4 cut



20/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Picking colonies
- 2. DIG-LIG LVL1 AIDA
- 3. Transformation of DIG-LIG product

## **Procedure**

# 1. Picking colonies

Picking single colonies from the plates to make liquid cultures. Picking blue colonies from the blue white screening because we want LacZa insert. Picking with the tip of the pipette and throw it in 10ml LB with antibiotic. Incubation overnight.

#### 2. DIG-LIG LVL1 AIDA

Vector a1R	O,5 ul (56 ng/ul)
Part promoter	0,5 ul (63 ng/ul)
Part CDS (AIDA LVL 0)	1 ul (50 ng/ul)
Part terminator	1 ul (70 ng/ul)
T4 buffer	1ul
T4 ligase	1 ul
Bsal	0,5 ul
ddH20	4,5 ul

#### 3. Transformation

Transformed in a plate 5 ul of the DIG-LIG product

## 21/8/2020

## Goals of the Day

- 1. Minipreps
- 2. Nanodrop
- 3. Diagnostic Dig
- 4. AGE
- 5. Picking colonies

#### **Procedure**

#### 1. Minipreps

For protocol see 1/8/2020

## 2. Nanodrop

S43 1	49,5 ng/ul
S43 2	47,4
Omega2 1	21,2
Omega2 2	43,4
A2	54,3

A1R	223,7

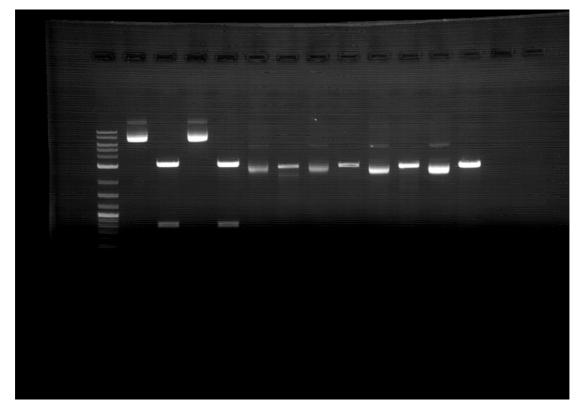
# 3. Diagnostic Dig

samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
S43 1	4	1	0,25 EcoRI	4,5
			0,25 PstI	
S43 2	4	1	0,25 EcoRI	4,5
			0,25 PstI	
Omega2 1	4	1	EcoRV 0,5	4,5
Omega2 2	4	1	EcoRV 0,5	4,5
A2	4	1	HindIII 0,5	4,5
A1R	1	1	BamHI 0,5	7,5

## 4. **AGE**

Wells from left to right

Ladder|s43 1 uncut|s43 1 cut|s 43 2 uncut|s 43 2 cut|omega2 1 uncut|omega2 1 cut|omega2 2 uncut|omega2 2 cut|a2 uncut|a1R uncut|a1R cut



#### 5. Picking colonies

Picking single colonies from the plates to make liquid cultures. Picking blue colonies from the blue white screening because we want LacZa insert. Picking with the tip of the pipette and throw it in **50ml** LB with antibiotic. Incubation overnight.

## 22/8/2020

#### Goals of the Day

- 1. Minipreps
- 2. Nanodrop
- 3. Diagnostic dig
- 4. K Taq Diagnostic PCR yesterdays bad AGE
- 5. AGE
- 6. Picking colonies

#### **Procedure**

## 1. Minipreps

For protocol see 1/8/2020

## 2. Nanodrop

AIDA 1	50,1 ng/ul
AIDA 2	33,6 ng/ul
S 43	100,3 ng/ul
A2	120,9 ng/ul

# 3. Diagnostic dig

samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
AIDA 1	4	1	0,3 EcoRI	4,7
AIDA 2	4	1	0,3 EcoRI	4,7
S 43	2	1	0,3 EcoRI	6.4
			0,3 PstI	
A2	2	1	0,5 HindIII	6,5

## 4. K Taq Diagnostic PCR yesterdays bad AGE

Time sec	Temp Celcious
30	95
10	95
10	55
60	72
300	72
forever	4

Repeat step 2,3,4 33 times

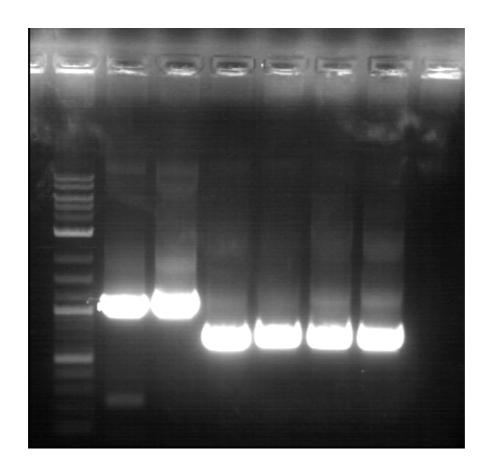
Foe each reaction DNA was diluted at 25 ng/ul

Buffer	1 ul
dNTPs	0,2 ul
Primer f	0,4 ul
Primer r	0,4 ul
K Taq	0,04ul
DNA	1 ul
ddH20	6,96 ul

# 5. AGE

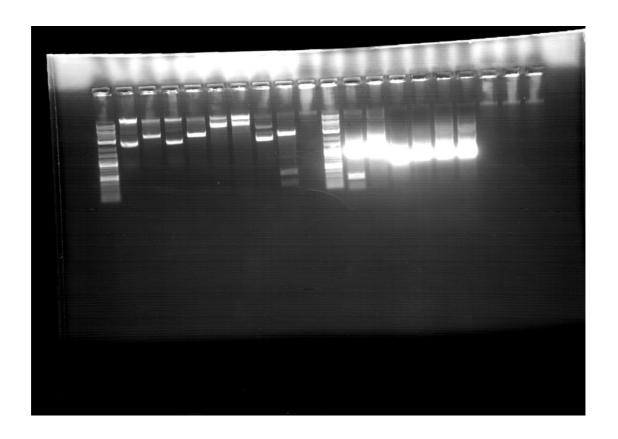
Wells from left to right

Ladder | PCR S43 1 | PCR S43 2 | PCR omega2 1 | PCR omega 2 2 | PCR a2 | PCR a1R



Wells from left to right

Ladder|AIDA 1 uncut|AIDA 1 cut|AIDA 2 uncut|AIDA 2 cut|s 43 uncut|s43 cut|a2 uncut|a2 cut



## 6. Picking colonies

Picking wight colonies for AIDA blue for omega 2 and green for s43

# 23/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Minipreps
- 2. Nanodrop
- 3. Diagnostic dig
- 4. AGE
- 5. Transformation a2 and omega2 for stock
- 6. DIG-LIg AIDA LVL1 again

## **Procedure**

# 1. Minipreps

For protocol see 5/8/2020

# 2. Nanodrop

AIDA 1	29 ng/ul
AIDA 2	27 ng/ul
Omega2	155,7 ng/ul
Seva 43	181,0 ng/ul

# 3. Diagnostic dig

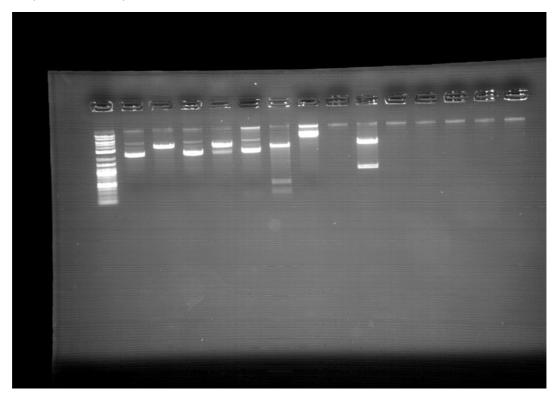
.

samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
AIDA 1	5	1	0,3 EcoRI	3,7
AIDA 2	5	1	0,3 EcoRI	3,7
Omega2	1	1	0,5 EcoRV	7
Seva 43	1	1	0,3 EcoRI	7,4
			0,3 PstI	

## 4. AGE

Wells form left to right

Ladder | AIDA 1uncut | AIDA1 cut | AIDA 2 uncut | AIDA 2 cut | omega2 uncut | omega2 cut | seva 43 uncut | seva 43 cut



## 5. Transformation a2 and omega2 for stock

For protocol see 1/8/2020

#### 6. Dig-LIG

Exactly same as 18/8/2020

## 24/8/2020

#### Goals of the Day

- 1. Minipreps for stock a2
- 2. Nanodrop
- 3. Diagnostic PCR
- 4. AGE
- 5. Picking again colonies

## **Procedure**

## 1. Minipreps for stock a2

For protocol see 5/8/2020

# 2. Nanodrop

A2 mini 1	37,3 ng/ul
A2 mini 2	35,9 ng/ul

## 3. Diagnostic PCR

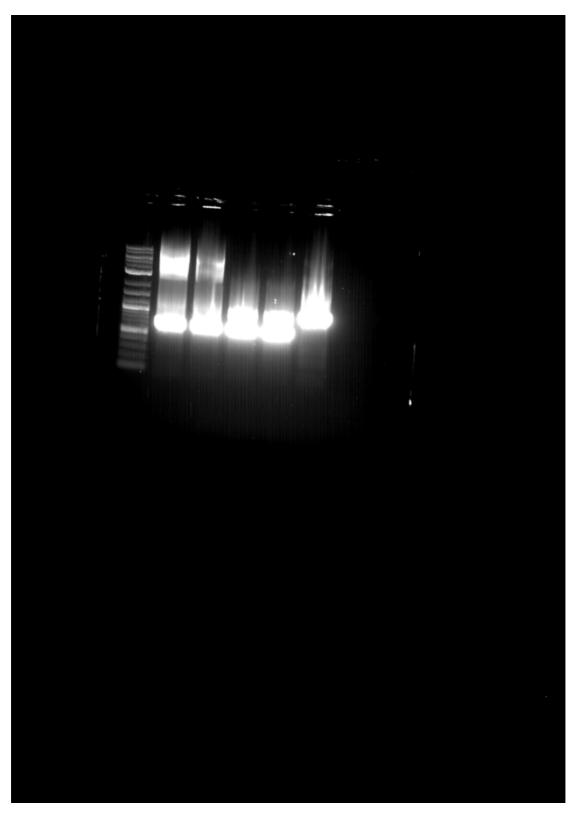
Same procedure and protocol as 20/8/20

Different plasmid for DNA this time

#### 4. AGE

Wells form left to right

Ladder|a2 mini1|a2 mini2|a2 120 ng|omega2 155ng|seva 43 180 ng



# 5. Picking again colonies

A2 and omega2 for stock

Picking single colonies from the plates to make liquid cultures. Picking blue colonies from the blue white screening because we want LacZa insert. Picking with the tip of the pipette and throw it in 10ml LB with antibiotic. Incubation overnight.

# 25/8/2020

## Goals of the Day

- 1. Minipreps for stock a2 and omega2
- 2. Nanodrop
- 3. Diagnostic PCR
- 4. AGE
- 5. Picking again colonies

## **Procedure**

## 1. Minipreps for stock a2 and omega2

For protocol see 5/8/20

## 2. Nanodrop

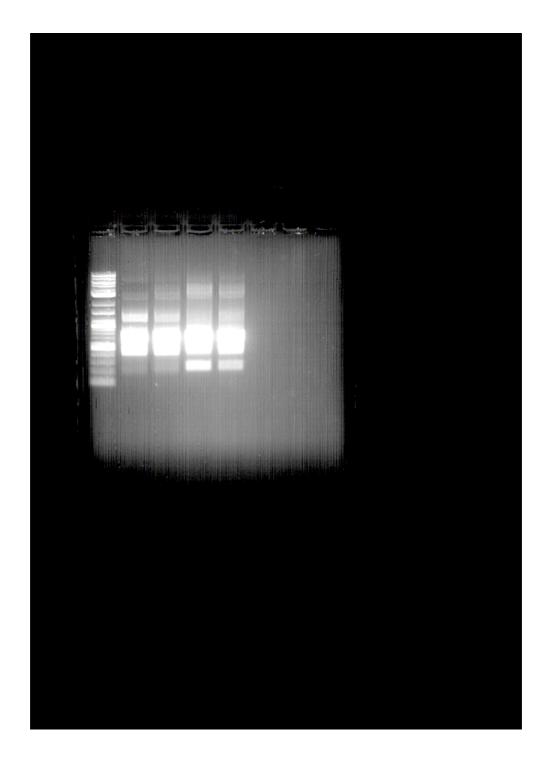
A2 mini 1	31,8 ng/ul
A2 mini 2	30,6 ng/ul
Omega2 mini1	34,9 ng/ul
Omega2 mini2	39,2 ng/ul

# 3. Diagnostic PCR

Same procedure and protocol as 20/8/20 Different plasmid for DNA this time

#### 4. AGE

Wells from left to right Ladder|a2 mini1|a2 mini2|omega2 mini1|omega2 mini2



# 5. Picking colonies

Picking colonies for AIDA LVL 1

# 26/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Minipreps for AIDA LVL1
- 2. Nanodrop

- 3. Diagnostic DIG
- 4. AGE
- 5. Picking again colonies

#### <u>Procedure</u>

## 1. Minipreps for AIDA LVL1

For protocol see 5/8/20

## 2. Nanodrop

AIDA 1	282,1 ng/ul
AIDA 2	344.1 ng/ul
AIDA 3	269,4 ng/ul

# 3. Diagnostic DIG

For protocol see 1/8/20

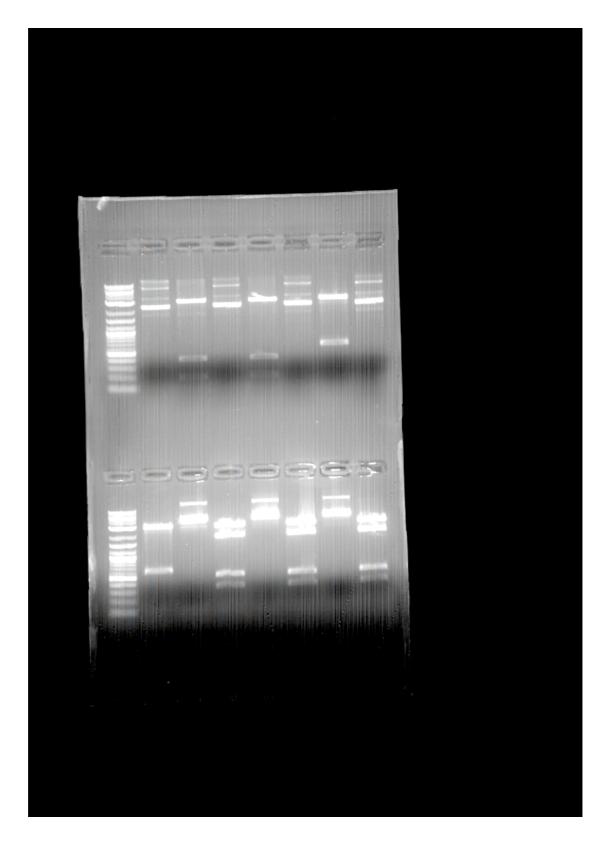
samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
AIDA 1	1	1	0,5 BamHI	7,5
AIDA 2	1	1	0,5 BamHI	7,5
AIDA 3	1	1	0,5 BamHI	7,5

## 4. AGE

For protocol see 5/8/20

Wells from left to right

Ladder|a2 uncut|a2 cut|a2 uncut|a2 cut|omega2 uncut|omega2 cut|omega2 uncut
Ladder|omega2 cut|AIDA 1 UNCUT|AIDA1 CUT|AIDA2 UNCUT|AIDA2 CUT|AIDA3
UNCUT|AIDA3 CUT|



# 27/8/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Q5 PCR p3omega1 Lacza
- 2. DIG the SEVA43 backbone

- 3. AGE
- 4. Gel exctarction
- 5. DIG gel exctracted PCR product
- 6. Clean up
- 7. Ovenrnight Ligation

## **Procedure**

For whole day protocols see 1/8/2020

#### 1. Q5 PCR p3omega1 Lacza

Time in sec	Temp in celcius
30	98
5	98
15	58
23	72
120	72
forever	4

Repeat step 2,3,4 33 times

Components for 50 ul reaction	
Q5 2x mix	25 ul
For primer	2,5 ul
Rev primer	2,5 ul
DNA (0.9 ng/ul)	1 ul
ddH20	19 ul

#### 2. DIG the SEVA43 backbone

50 ul reaction

Sample	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
PCR LacZa	10	5	1 Notl	34

#### 3. AGE

Gel not provided because it was destroyed during gel extraction.

#### 4. Gel extraction

For protocol see 1/8/2020

Extraction the backbone of the dig and the LacZa from the PCR

Dig backbone 0,186 g	372 ul NT1
PCR LacZa 0,161 g	322 ul NT1

#### 5. Nanodrop

Dig backbone	29,4 ng/ul
PCR LacZa	113,0 ng/ul

# 6. DIG gel exctracted PCR product

Sample	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
PCR LacZa	14	5	1 Notl	30

#### 7. Clean up

For protocol see 1/8/2020

Same protocol as Gel extraction. The only difference, we put volume 2/1 as NT1/ul of uncleaned product

## 8. Nanodrop

PCR LacZa CLEANED	90 ng/ul

## 9. Ovenrnight Ligation

Overnight incubation at 16 celcius 20 ul reaection

Vector	1,7 ul (50 ng)
Insert	0,85 ul (80 ng)
T4 Buffer	2 ul
Ligase	2 ul
ddH20	13,45 ul

28/8/2020

Goal of the Day

Transformation

**Procedure** 

Plate 5 ul of Ligated product in Spect plates

31/8/2020

Goal of the Day

#### Picking colonies

#### **Procedure**

Picking single colonies from the plate to make liquid cultures. Picking blue colonies from the blue white screening because we want LacZa insert. Picking with the tip of the pipette and throw it in 10ml LB with antibiotic. Incubation overnight.

## 1/9/2020

#### Goals of the Day

- 1. Minipreps
- 2. Nanodrop
- 3. Diagnostic DIG
- 4. AGE
- 5. Re inoculation for 50 ml liquid culture
- 6. Transformation

#### **Procedure**

#### 1. Minipreps

For protocol see 5/8/2020

#### 2. Nanodrop

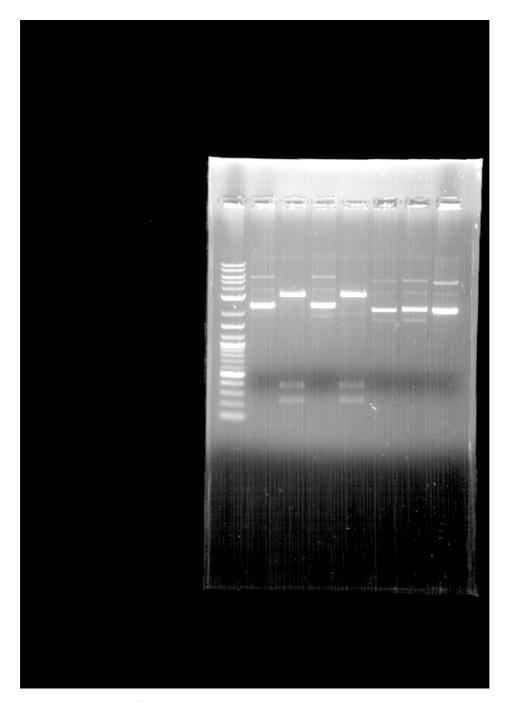
Omega1 mini1	34,4 ng/ul	
Omega1 mini 2	36,5 ng/ul	

#### 3. Diagnostic DIG

samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
Omega1 mini1	5	1	0,5 BamHi	3,5
Omega1 mini 2	5	1	0,5 BamHI	3,5

#### 4. AGE

Wells from left to right Ladder | Omega1 mini1 Uncut | Omega1 mini1 Cut | Omega1 mini2 uncut | Omega1 mini2 Cut



# 5. Re inoculation for 50 ml liquid culture

From the omega1 mini1

# 6. **Transformation**

For protocol see 2/8/20

# 2/9/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Minipreps
- 2. Nanodrop

- 3. Diagnostic DIG
- 4. AGE
- 5. Picking colonies

# <u>Procedure</u>

# 1. Minipreps

For protocol see 5/8/2020

# 2. Nanodrop

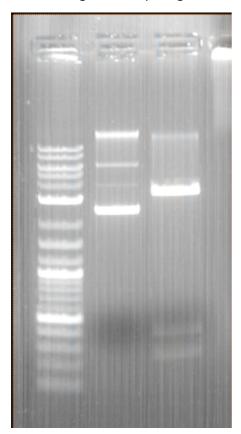
Omega1 mini 50 ml	152,4 ng/ul

# 3. Diagnostic DIG

Samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
Omega1 mini 50 ml	1	1	0,5 BamHI	7,5

#### 4. AGE

Wells from left to right Ladder omega 1 Uncut omega1 cut



# 5. Picking colonies

Pure plasmid was plated so no blue white screening needed.

# 3/9/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Minipreps
- 2. Nanodrop
- 3. Diagnostic DIG
- 4. AGE
- 5. Q5 PCR

# <u>Procedure</u>

# 1. Minipreps

For protocol see 5/8/2020

# 2. Nanodrop

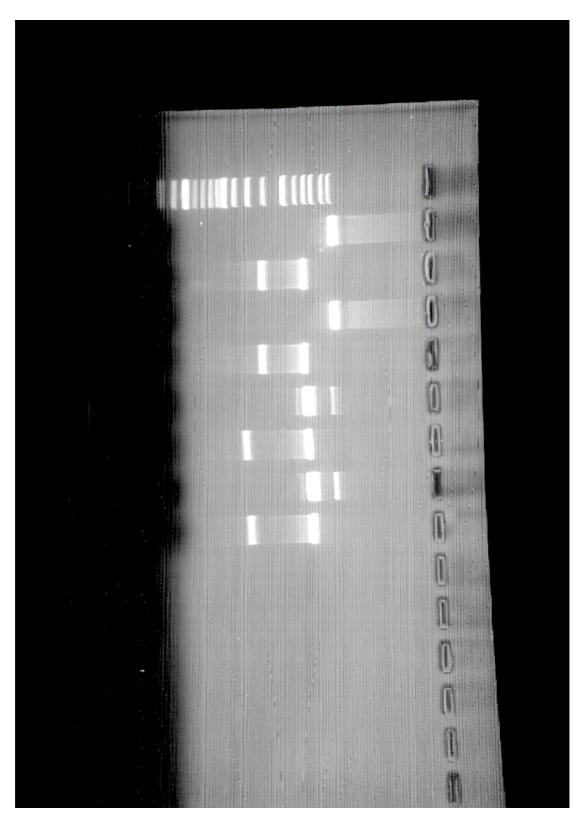
SuptoxD 1	87,2 ng/ul
SuptoxD 2	100,6 ng/ul
SuptoxR 1	60,4 ng/ul
SuptoxR 2	63,0 ng/ul

# 3. Diagnostic DIG

Samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
SuptoxD 1	3	1	0,5 Pstl, 0,5 EcoRI	5
SuptoxD 2	2,5	1	0,5 Pstl, 0,5 EcoRI	5,5
SuptoxR 1	4	1	0,5 EcoRI	4,5
SuptoxR 2	4	1	0,5 EcoRI	4,5

# 4. ACE

Wells from left to right Ladder | SuptoxD 1 uncut | SuptoxD 1 cut | SuptoxD 2 uncut | SuptoxD 2 cut | SuptoxR 1 uncut | SuptoxR 1 cut | SuptoxR 2 uncut | SuptoxR 2 cut |



5. **Q5 PCR SuptoxD, SuptoxR** 

For whole day protocols see 1/8/2020

Time in sec	Temp in celcius
-------------	-----------------

30	98
5	98
15	58
23	72
120	72
forever	4

Repeat step 2,3,4 33 times

Components for 50 ul reaction	
Q5 2x mix	25 ul
For primer	2,5 ul
Rev primer	2,5 ul
DNA (0.9 ng/ul)	1 ul
ddH20	19 ul

5/9/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. DIG-LIG
- 2. Transformation the DIG-LIG product

# <u>Procedure</u>

# 1. DIG-LIG

For protocol see 2/8/2020

pUPD2	0,5 ul
SuptoxD amplifeid	0,5 ul
T4 ligase	1 ul
T4 Buffer	1 ul
BsmBI	0,5 ul
ddH20	6,5 ul

pUPD2	0,5 ul
SuptoxR amplifeid	0,5 ul
T4 ligase	1 ul

T4 Buffer	1 ul
BsmBI	0,5 ul
ddH20	6,5 ul

#### 2. Transformation

Fro protocol see 3/8/2020

6/9/2020

# Goal of the Day

1. Picking colonies

#### **Procedure**

Pick white colonies from the plate and throw it in 10ml LB for overnight incubation with CamR.

7/9/2020

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Minipreps
- 2. Nanodrop
- 3. Diagnostic DIG
- 4. AGE
- 5. DIG-LIG

# **Procedure**

# 1. Minipreps

For protocol see 5/8/2020

# 2. Nanodrop

RraA=R

DjlA=D

araC=C

# sfGFP=sf

sample	Concertation dna ng/ul
R mini1	196,9
R mini2	206,3

D mini 1	214,3
D mini 2	248,0
C mini 1	564,1
C mini 2	289,9
Sf mini 1	247,4
Sf mini 2	385,9

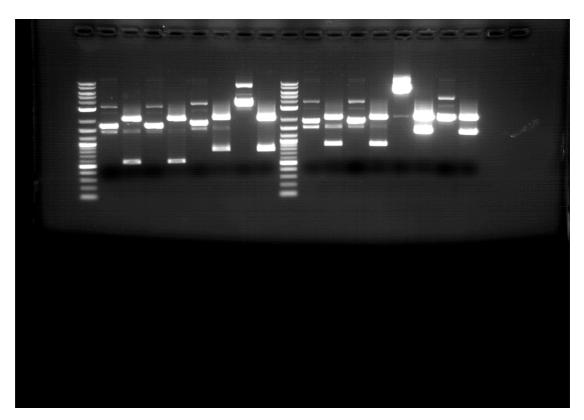
# 3. Diagnostic DIG

Samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)		ddH20(ul)
R mini1	1	1	0,5 EcoRI	0,5 PstI	7
R mini2	1	1	0,5 EcoRI	0,5 PstI	7
D mini 1	1	1	0,5 EcoRI	0,5 PstI	7
D mini 2	1	1	0,5 EcoRI	0,5 PstI	7
C mini 1	1	1	0,5 EcoRI	0,5 PstI	7
C mini 2	1	1	0,5 EcoRI	0,5 PstI	7
Sf mini 1	1	1	0,5 EcoRI	0,5 PstI	7
Sf mini 2	1	1	0,5 EcoRI	0,5 PstI	7

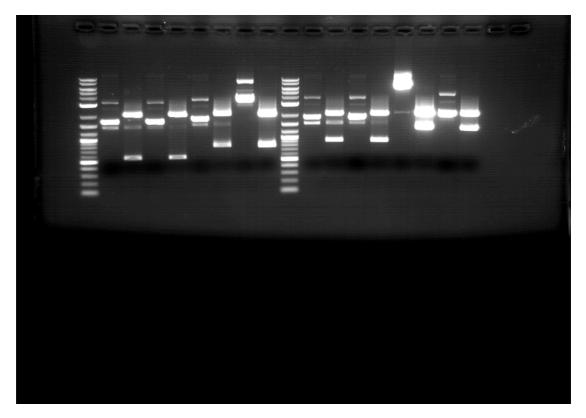
# 4. AGE

U=uncut C=cut

Wells from left to right Ladder | RU1 | RC1 | RU2 | RC2 | DU1 | DC1 | DU2 | DC2 |



Wells from left to right Ladder | CU1 | CC1 | CU2 | CC2 | SFU1 | SFC1 | SFU2 | SFC2 |



# 5. DIG-LIG

For protocol see 2/8/2020

1) arac-R-term

A2 vector	0,5 ul
araC	0,5 ul
R	0,5 ul
Terminator	0,5 ul
T4 ligase	1 ul
T4 Buffer	1 ul
Bsal	0,5 ul
ddH20	5,5 ul

# 2) araC-D Term

A2 vector	0,5 ul
araC	0,5 ul
D	0,5 ul
Terminator	0,5 ul
T4 ligase	1 ul
T4 Buffer	1 ul
Bsal	0,5 ul
ddH20	5,5 ul

# 3) araC-AIDA-Term

A1R vector	0,5 ul
araC	0,5 ul
AIDA	0,5 ul
Terminator	0,5 ul
T4 ligase	1 ul
T4 Buffer	1 ul
Bsal	0,5 ul
ddH20	5,5 ul

# 4)pflic-sfGFP-term

A1R vector	0,5 ul
pflic	0,5 ul
sf	0,5 ul
Terminator	0,5 ul
T4 ligase	1 ul
T4 Buffer	1 ul
Bsal	0,5 ul
ddH20	5,5 ul

8/9/2020

# Goal of the Day

1. Transformation

# <u>Procedure</u>

1), 2), 3), 4) in four plates of KanR

#### 10/9/2020

#### Goals of the Day

- 1. Colony RCR
- 2. AGE
- 3. Picking colonies

#### <u>Procedure</u>

#### 1. Colony PCR

Because of the bad plates we couldn't pick colonies so we did Colony PCR

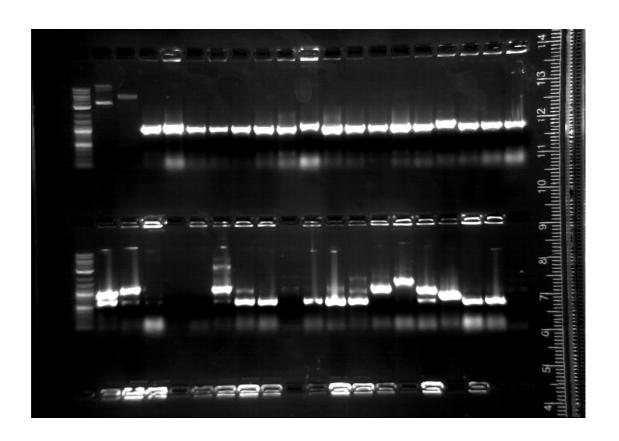
- 1. Mark the colonies on the plate and label them with numbers If you have a negative control plate, mark 1 to 3 colonies
- 2. Take out PCR tubes and label them as the colonies
- 3. Be sure that you have prepared replica plates and draw to the back of them distinct sections; one per colony. Label them as the above
- 4. Prepare the MasterMix Number of reactions: number of colonies, 1 NTC without colony, 1 to 2 NTC with the colony/ies from the NTC plate, 1extra/10 colonies
- 5. Transfer 25 ul MM to the PCR tubes
- 6. Pick a colony with a tip
- 7. "Poke"softlytothereplicaplate
- 8. DissolvetherestinthePCRtube
- 9. Repeat for all the colonies
- 10. Quick spin down

For the rest see 10/8/2020

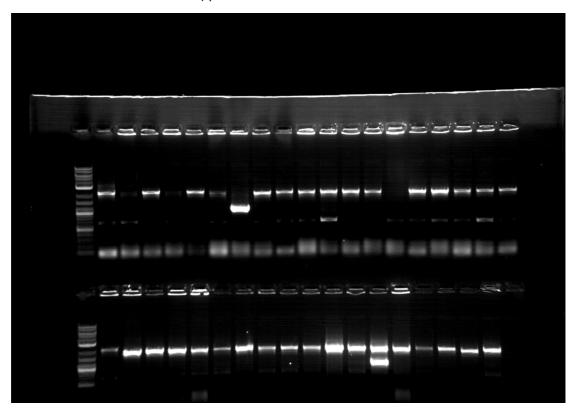
#### 2. AGE

First Line are colonies from the 1) plate

Second Line are colonies from the 2) plate



First line are colonies from the 3) plate Second Line are colonies from 4) plate



# 3. Picking colonies

From plate 1) Number 3, 8

# From plate 2) Number 11, 12

3/10/20

# Goals of the Day

- 1. Miniprep
- 2. Nanodrop
- 3. Diagnostic dig
- 4. AGE

# <u>Procedure</u>

# 1. Miniprep

DjlA=D

RraA=R

# 2. Nanodrop

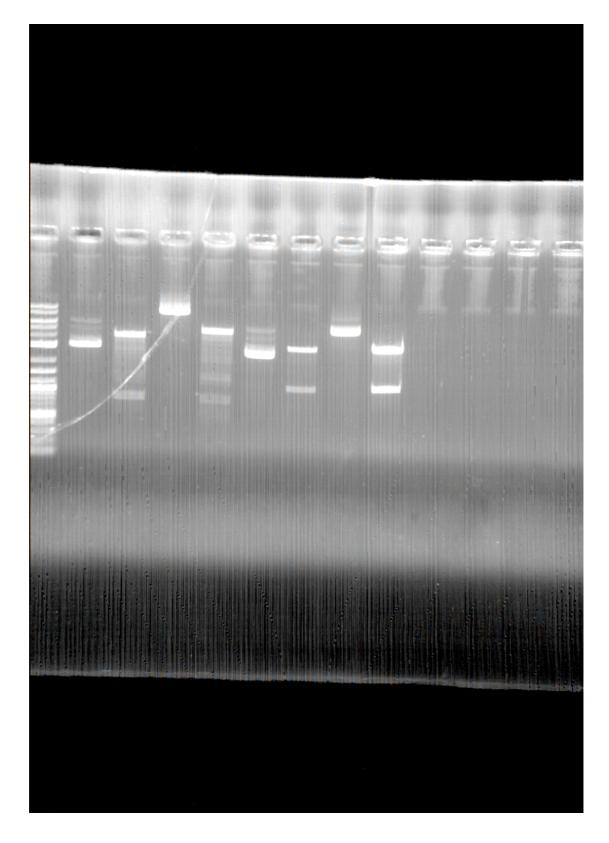
sample	Concertation dna ng/ul
D mini1	54,1
D mini2	70,7
R mini 1	69,2
R mini 2	68,0

# 3. Diagnostic dig

Samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)		ddH20(ul)
D mini1	3	1	0,5 BamHI EcoRV	0,5	5
D mini2	2	1	0,5 BamHi	0,5 EcoRV	6
R mini 1	2	1	0,5 EcoRV		6,5
R mini 2	2	1	0,5 EcoRV		6,5

#### 4. AGE

Wells from left to right | Ladder | DU1 | DC1 | DU2 | DC2 | RU1 | RC1 | RU2 | RC2 |



4/10/20

# Goals of the Day

- 1. DIG-LIG
- 2. Transformation

# <u>Procedure</u>

# 1. DIG-LIG

# 3 Reactions

# 1)omega1r rraa-ecfp

Omega 1R vector	1 ul
Rraa	0,5 ul
eCFP	0,5 ul
T4 ligase	1 ul
T4 Buffer	1 ul
BsmBl	0,5 ul
ddH20	5,5 ul

# 2) omega1r pflic:lacI-eCFP

Omega1R vector	1 ul
Pflic:Lacl	0,5 ul
eCFP	0,5 ul
T4 ligase	1 ul
T4 Buffer	1 ul
Bsal	0,5 ul
ddH20	5,5 ul

# 3) omega2 pflic:lacI-eCFP

omega2 vector	1 ul
Pflic:LacI	0,5 ul
eCFP	0,5 ul
T4 ligase	1 ul
T4 Buffer	1 ul
Bsal	0,5 ul
ddH20	5,5 ul

# 2. Transformation

3 plates fo Spectinomycin

5/10/20

Goal of the Day

Picking colonies

6/10/20

# Goals of the Day

1. Miniprep

- 2. Nanodrop
- 3. Diagnostic dig
- 4. AGE

# <u>Procedure</u>

# 1. Miniprep

Omega 1R rraa

Omega 1R pflic

Omega 2 pflic

# 2. Nanodrop

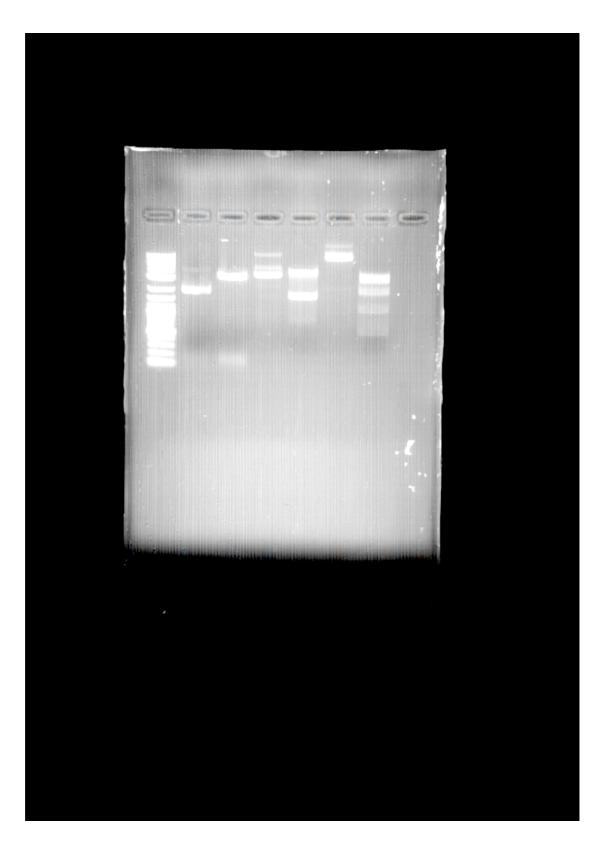
Sample	Concertation dna ng/ul
Omega 1R rraa mini 1	42,8
Omega 1R rraa mini 2	65,8
Omega 1R pflic mini 1	61,0
Omega 1R pflic mini 2	64,0
Omega 2 pflic miini 1	43,9
Omega 2 pflic mini 2	45,6

# 3. Diagnostic dig

Samples	Amount of DNA for DIG(ul)	Buffer (ul)	Enzyme(ul)	ddH20(ul)
Omega 1R rraa mini 1	4	1	0,5 BamHI	4,5
Omega 1R rraa mini 2	4	1	0,5 BamHI	4,5
Omega 1R pflic mini 1	4	1	0,5 BamHI	4,5
Omega 1R pflic mini 2	4	1	0,5 BamHI	4,5
Omega 2 pflic miini 1	4	1	0,5 EcoRV	4,5
Omega 2 pflic mini 2	4	1	0,5 EcoRV	4,5

# 4. AGE

Wells from left to right RU|RC|1RFU|1RFC|2FU|2FC



11/10/20 Stock solutions Made Tyrosinase assay buffer 12/10/20

The previous day you have done a transformation to have fresh bacteria 2 plates: one plate BL21 with tyrosinase and one BL21 without plasmid

Next day in the morning you pick 4 colonies and make liquid cultures LB 10 ml each. 3 colonies from the Tyrosinase an 1 colony from the NO plasmid

Incubate at 210 rpm 37°C (approximately 4 hours) In order to get OD600=0,8

#### **Negative Controls:**

- Tyrosinase Buffer without Bacteria
- Tyrosinase Buffer and BL21 bacteria with no insert
- Bacteria with Tris HCl CuSO4

Each Negative control for the 3 colonies

Make 1 ml aliquotes in 1,5 ml tubes

Centrifuge 3000 g 15 mins take with a pipette the supernatant and resuspend in 1 ml Tyrosinase Buffer(50mM Tris HCl, 10µM CuSO4, 1g/L L-Tyrosine)

Incubate at 30°C static conditions for 6 hours.

After 6 Hours 100ul from each aliquote culture is taken to check if OD600 is still 0,8

Centrifuge 2500g for 15 mins Then take from each aliquote 3  $\times$  100 ul (3 wells) from the supernatant to measure at 400nm

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Α												
В												
С												
D												
E												
F												
G												
Н												

4 different colours are 4 biological replicates

4th Biological doesn't contain proper insert

A line= Bacteria without TYROSINE

B line= Bacteria WITH TYROSINE 1 g/L

C1, C2, C3, C4= Bacteria form each biological replicate measuring OD600

C5=Tyrosinase assay buffer

13/10/20

Same as yesterday

15/10/20

Same as 11/10/2020

# **MAGDA & FOTEINI**

#### 01/08/2020

#### Goals of the day

1. Competent Cells E.Coli DH5a

#### **Inoue Chemi Competent Cells**

#### **Procedure**

- A. Preperation of cells
  - 1. Prepare Inoue transformation buffer (chilled to 0 °C before use).
- a. Prepare 0.5 M PIPES (pH 6.7).

Adjust the pH of the solution to 6.7 with 5 M KOH, and then add pure H<sub>2</sub>O to bring the final volume to 100 ml.

Sterilize the solution by filtration through a disposable prerinsed Nalgene filter. Divide into aliquots and store frozen at -20 °C

- b. Prepare Inoue transformation buffer by dissolving all of the solutes listed below in 800 ml of pure  $H_2O$  and then add 20 ml of 0.5 M PIPES (pH 6.7). Adjust the volume of the Inoue transformation buffer to 1 liter with pure  $H_2O$ .
- c. Sterilize Inoue transformation buffer by filtration through a prerinsed 0.45-mm Nalgene filter. Divide into aliquots and store at -20 °C.
- 2. Pick a single bacterial colony (2-3 mm in diameter) from a plate that has been incubated for 16-20 h at 37 °C. Transfer the colony into 25 ml of LB broth or LB medium in a 250 ml flask. Incubate the culture for 6-8 h at 37 °C with vigorous shaking (250-300 rpm).

3. At about 7 o'clock in the evening, use this starter culture to inoculate three 1-L flasks, each containing 250 ml of LB. The first flask receives 10 ml of starter culture, the second receives 4 ml, and the third receives 2 ml. Incubate all three flasks overnight at 18 °C with moderate shaking.

#### 02/08/2020

### Goals of the day

- 1. Transformation of Competent Cells
- 1. Include all of the appropriate positive and negative controls.
- 2. Add the transforming DNA (up to 25 ng per 50 ml of competent cells) in a volume not exceeding 5% of that of the competent cells. Swirl the tubes gently several times to mix their contents. Set up at least two control tubes for each transformation experiment, including a tube of competent bacteria that receives a known amount of a standard preparation of superhelical plasmid DNA and a tube of cells that receives no plasmid DNA at all. Store the tubes on ice for 30 min.
- 3. Transfer the tubes to a rack placed in a preheated 42 °C circulating water bath. Store the tubes in the rack for exactly 90 sec. Do not shake the tubes. Heat shock is a crucial step. It is very important that the cells be raised to exactly the right temperature at the correct rate. The incubation times and temperatures given here have been worked out using Falcon 2059 tubes. Other types of tubes will not necessarily yield equivalent results.
- 4. Rapidly transfer the tubes to an ice bath. Allow the cells to cool for 1-2 min.
- 5. Add 800 ml of LB medium to each tube. Warm the cultures to 37 °C in a water bath, and then transfer the tubes to a shaking incubator set at 37 °C. Incubate the cultures for 45 min to allow the bacteria to recover and to express the antibiotic resistance marker encoded by the plasmid. To maximize the efficiency of transformation, gently agitate (<225 cycles/minute) the cells during the recovery period.
- 6. Transfer the appropriate volume (up to 200 ml per 90 mm plate) of transformed competent cells onto agar LB medium containing 20 mM MgSO<sub>4</sub> and the appropriate antibiotic. When selecting for resistance to tetracycline, the entire transformation mixture may be spread on a single plate (or plated in top agar). In this case, collect the bacteria by centrifuging for 20 sec at

room temperature (RT) in a microfuge, and then gently resuspend the cell pellet in 100 ml of LB medium by tapping the sides of the tube. IMPORTANT Sterilize a bent glass rod by dipping it into ethanol and then in the flame of a Bunsen burner. When the rod has cooled to RT, spread the transformed cells gently over the surface of the agar plate.

- 7. The plates should not be incubated for more than 20 h at 37 °C
- 8. Store the plates at RT until the liquid has been absorbed.
- 9. Invert the plates and incubate them at 37 °C. Transformed colonies should appear in 12-16 h.

### 03/08/2020

### Goals of the day

• Dig-Lig: pUPD2 – prpBCDE (prpB) – pFliC-LacI –LacO- Terminator

#### **Procedure**

### One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10 µL

- 50 ng acceptor vector (pUPD2): 1μL
- 50 ng of each part
- 1 μL 10X T4 DNA ligase **buffer**
- 1 μL T4 DNA Ligase
- 0.5 μL restriction enzyme (BsmBI )

We use a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol. The protocol we use in our lab is termed "GBLong":

- 1. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 2. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 3. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 4. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 5. Rest at 16 degrees C.

#### 04/08/2020

# Goals of the day

• Transformation: prpB, pFlic, Lacl, LacO, Terminator

#### **Transformation Protocol**

- 1. Take competent cells out of -80°C and put them on ice.
- 2. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (prpB L1) into  $100~\mu$ L of competent cells in an epedorf tube. Gently mix
- 3. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20 mins.
- 4. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C heat-block for 60 sec.
- 5. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 6. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 7. Plate all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic (Xgal).
  - 150 μL transformation (prpB L1) on one plate.
- 8. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

#### 05/08/2020

#### Goals of the day:

Create LB cultures: prpB LO, pFliC LO, Lacl LO, LacO LO, Terminator LO

#### **LB Cultures**

#### prpB L0:

- 1. Take the previous day's plate from the incubator (37°C).
- 2. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 3. Move each one in a 10ml liquid culture with antibiotic (kanamycin 50µL).
- 4. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

#### pFliC L0:

- 1. Take the plate from the fridge.
- 2. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 3. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol 10µL).
- 4. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

#### Lacl LO:

- 5. Take the previous day's plate from the incubator (37°C).
- 6. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 7. Move each one in a 10ml liquid culture with antibiotic (kanamycin  $50\mu$ L).
- 8. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

#### LacO L0:

- 5. Take the plate from the fridge.
- 6. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 7. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol 10μL).
- 8. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

#### Terminator LO:

- 9. Take the previous day's plate from the incubator (37°C).
- 10. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 11. Move each one in a 10ml liquid culture with antibiotic (kanamycin 50μL).
- 12. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

#### 06/08/2020

#### Goals of the day:

- Mini preps: prpB L0, pFliC L0, LacO L0, Terminator L0
- Nano drop: prpB LO, pFliC LO, LacO LO, Terminator LO
- Restriction Digestion: prpB LO, pFliC LO, LacO LO, Terminator LO
- Electrophoresis
- Dig-Lig: pSEVA23 prpB-Lacl Terminator

### Miniprep – Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

#### 1. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use **2 mL** of each LB culture of the previous day (pFliC L0), pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **30s at 11,000 x g**. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible. Repeat this step until there is 1ml left in the previously 5ml LB culture.

- 2. Cell lysis
  - 1. Add **250 μL Buffer A1**. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. **Make sure** no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
  - 2. Add **250 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
  - 3. Add 300  $\mu$ L Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completely!
- 3. Clarification of lysate
- 4. Centrifuge for **10 min at 15,000 x g** at room temperature.
- 4. Bind DNA
- 5. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a of 750  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

- 5. Wash silica membrane
- 6. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer AW, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 7. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.
- 6. **Dry silica membrane**

- 8. Centrifuge for **3 min at 11,000 x g** and discard the collection tube
- 7. Elute DNA
- 9. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40  $\mu$ L Buffer AE.
- 10. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

#### **Nano Drop**

150,6ng
116,6ng
84,5ng
122,2ng
69ng
238ng
335ng
107ng
165ng
81ng

# **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

# **Procedure**

- 1. Preparation for 3 digestions.
  - Restriction enzymes:  $1^{\alpha}$  Digestion: Slal,  $2^{\alpha}$  Digestion: EcoRI and  $3^{\alpha}$  Digestion: EcoRV. Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.
- 2. Appropriate reaction buffers according to the instructions of every enzyme: 1st Digestion: R4, 2nd Digestion: Cutsmart, 3nd Digestion: R2
- 3. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:

- DNA
- Restriction Enzyme
- Buffer
- dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\,\mu L$  in total volume. So the reaction is :

- y μg DNA
- 0.5  $\mu$ L of each Restriction Enzyme
- 1 μL 10x Buffer
- x μL dH2O

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	dH <sub>2</sub> O
prpB <sub>1</sub>	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
prpB <sub>2</sub>	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
pFliC₃	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
pFliC <sub>4</sub>	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
Lacl	- 1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
	-			
Lacl <sub>2</sub>	0,5μL	0,5μL	1μL	8μL
LacO <sub>1</sub>	0,5μL	0,5μL	1μL	8μL
LacO <sub>2</sub>	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
Term <sub>1</sub>	1μL	0,5μl	1μL	7,5μL
Term <sub>2</sub>	1μL	0,5μl	1μL	7,5μL

	igest	

Uncut:

DNA	dH₂O
1μL	9μΙ
1μL	7μl
0,5μL	9,5µl
0,5μL	9,5µl
1μL	9μΙ
	1μL 1μL 1μL 0,5μL 1μL 1μL 1μL

- 4. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 5. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature ( 37 °C) for 2 hours.

# **Sample Preparation for Gel Run**

- Add  $2\mu I$  loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion.
  - Final volume will be 12µl
- For the gel ladder, add 3μl

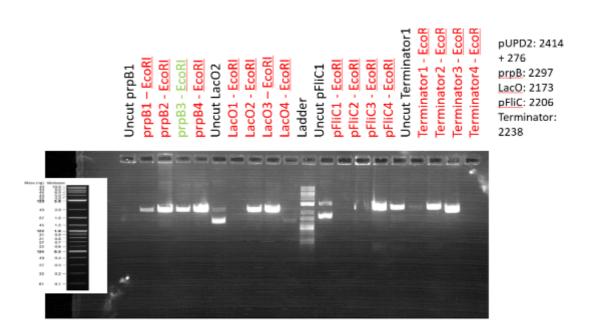
# **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

Repeat 2 times to prepare 2 gels:

# Materials for the gel

#### For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- · 100ml 1X TAE
- 1gr agarose
- · 5μL EtBr
- 1. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 2. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 3. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 4. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 5. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $5\mu$ I EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 6. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.
- 7. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 8. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 9. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 10. Let the gel solidify for 20min
- 11. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 12. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 13. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 14. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- 15. Put the gel under UV.
- 16. Analyze the bands on the gel.



One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10 μL

- 50 ng acceptor vector (pSEVA23 a1R): 1μL
- 50 ng of each part:
  - prpB<sub>3</sub>: 6μLLacl: 1,8μL
  - Terminator: 1,2μL
- 1 μL 10X T4 DNA ligase buffer
- 1 μL T4 DNA Ligase
- 0.5 μL restriction enzyme (Bsal to alpha)

We use a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol. The protocol we use in our lab is termed "GBLong":

- 1. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 2. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 3. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 4. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 5. Rest at 16 degrees C.

#### 10/08/2020

#### Goals of the day

• Transformation: prpB L1

#### **Transformation Protocol**

- 1. Take competent cells out of -80°C and put them on ice.
- 2. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (prpB L1) into  $100~\mu$ L of competent cells in an epedorf tube. Gently mix.
- 3. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20 mins.
- 4. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C heat-block for 60 sec.
- 5. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 6. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 7. Plate all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic (Xgal).
  - 8. 150 μL transformation (prpB L1) on one plate.
- 9. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

# 11/08/2020

#### Goals of the day:

• Create LB cultures: prpB L1, pFliC L0

#### **LB Cultures**

# prpB L1:

1. Take the previous day's plate from the incubator (37°C).

- 2. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 3. Move each one in a 10ml liquid culture with antibiotic (kanamycin 50µL).
- 4. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

#### pFliC L0:

- 1. Take the plate from the fridge.
- 2. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 3. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol 10µL).
- 4. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

#### 12/08/2020

#### Goals of the day:

Mini preps: prpB L1, pFliC L0

Nano drop::prpB L1, pFliC L0

Restriction Digestion: prpB L1, pFliC L0

Electrophoresis

• Create liquid cultures: prpB L1, pFliC L0

#### Miniprep - Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

#### pFliC:

#### 1. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use **2 mL** of each LB culture of the previous day (pFliC L0), pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **30s at 11,000 x g**. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible. Repeat this step until there is 1ml left in the previously 5ml LB culture.

- 2. Cell lysis
  - 1. Add 250 μL Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
  - 2. Add **250 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
  - 3. Add 300 µL Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completely!
- 3. Clarification of lysate
- 4. Centrifuge for **10 min at 15,000 x g** at room temperature.
- 4. Bind DNA
- 5. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a of 750  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

- 5. Wash silica membrane
- 6. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer AW, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 7. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.
- 6. **Dry silica membrane**
- 8. Centrifuge for 3 min at 11,000 x g and discard the collection tube

- 7. Elute DNA
- 9. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40 μL Buffer AE.
- 10. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

#### prpB:

#### 1. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use 2 mL of each LB culture of the previous day (prpB L1), pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for 30s at  $11,000 \times g$ . Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible. Repeat this step until the previously 10ml LB culture is empty.

- 2. Cell lysis
  - 1. Add 500 μL Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
  - 2. Add **500 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
  - 3. Add **600 μL Buffer A3**. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times **until blue** samples turn colorless completely!
- 3. Clarification of lysate
- 4. Centrifuge for **10 min at 15,000 x g** at room temperature.
  - 4. Bind DNA
- 5. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a of 750  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

- 5. Wash silica membrane
- 6. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer AW, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 7. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.
- 6. **Dry silica membrane**
- 8. Centrifuge for **3 min at 11,000 x g** and discard the collection tube
- 7. Elute DNA
- 9. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40 μL Buffer AE.
- 10. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

#### **Nano Drop**

pFliC <sub>1</sub>	253ng
pFliC <sub>2</sub>	240ng
pFliC₃	257,2ng
pFliC <sub>4</sub>	244,7ng
prpB <sub>1</sub>	69,2ng
prpB <sub>2</sub>	1051,3ng
prpB₃	433,9ng
prpB₄	1165,5ng

# **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

#### **Procedure**

1. Preparation for 3 digestions.

Restriction enzymes:  $1^{1}$  Digestion: Slal,  $2^{1}$  Digestion: EcoRI and  $3^{1}$  Digestion: EcoRV. Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.

- 2. Appropriate reaction buffers according to the instructions of every enzyme:
  - 1<sup>st</sup> Digestion: R4, 2<sup>st</sup> Digestion: Cutsmart, 3<sup>st</sup> Digestion: R2
- 3. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
  - DNA
  - Restriction Enzyme
  - Buffer
  - dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\,\mu L$  in total volume. So the reaction is :

- y μg DNA
- 0.5 µL of each Restriction Enzyme
- 1 μL 10x Buffer
- x μL dH2O

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	dH₂O
pFliC <sub>1</sub>	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
pFliC <sub>2</sub>	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
pFliC₃	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
pFliC₄	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
prpB <sub>1</sub>	3μL	0,5μL	1μL	5,5μL
prpB <sub>2</sub>	0,2μL	0,5μL	1μL	8,3µL
prpB₃	0,5μL	0,5μL	1μL	8μL
prpB₄	0,2μL	0,5μL	1μL	8,3μL

# For each digestion:

### Uncut:

	DNA	dH₂O
pFliC₁	1μΙ	9µl
pFliC <sub>2</sub>	1μΙ	9µl
pFliC₃	1μΙ	9µl
pFliC₄	1μl	9µl
prpB <sub>1</sub>	3μL	7μl
prpB <sub>2</sub>	0,2μL	9,8µl
prpB₃	0,5μL	9,5µl
prpB₄	0,2μL	9,8µl

- 4. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 5. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature ( 37 °C) for 2 hours.

# **Sample Preparation for Gel Run**

• Add 2μl loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion.

Final volume will be 12µl

For the gel ladder, add 3μl

#### **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

Repeat 2 times to prepare 2 gels:

#### Materials for the gel

#### For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 100ml 1X TAE
- 1gr agarose
- 5μL EtBr
- 1. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 2. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 3. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 4. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 5. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $5\mu$ I EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 6. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.
- 7. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 8. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 9. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 10. Let the gel solidify for 20min
- 11. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 12. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 13. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 14. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- 15. Put the gel under UV.
- 16. Analyze the bands on the gel.





• a1R: HindIII→ 3471 EcoRI→ 3471 EcoRV→ Noncutter

prpB-LacI-terminator
 HindIII → 5221
 EcoRI → Noncutter
 EcoRV → 4286

17.

20.8

• pUPD2 Slal → 1798 + 892 EcoRl → 214 + 276 EcoRV → 2690

• pFlic Slal → 1314 + 892 EcoRI → 2206 EcoRV → 2206 Jucut Pflic1

Pflic1 - Slal

Pflic1 - EcoRI

Pflic2 - EcoRI

Jucut Pflic2 - Slal

Pflic2 - Slal

Pflic2 - EcoRI

Pflic3 - EcoRI

Pflic4 - EcoRI

Pflic4 - EcoRI



#### **LB Cultures**

#### prpB L1:

- 1. Take the previous day's plate from the incubator (37°C).
- 2. Pick 3 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 3. Move each one in a 10ml liquid culture with antibiotic (kanamycin 50µL).
- 4. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

#### pFliC LO:

- 1. Take the plate from the fridge.
- 2. Pick 3 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 3. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol 10µL).
- 4. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

#### 13/08/2020

#### Goals of the day:

- Mini preps: prpB L1, pFliC L0Nano drop : prpB L1, pFliC L0
- Restriction Digestion: prpB L1, pFliC L0
- Electrophoresis

#### Miniprep – Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

### pFliC:

#### 1. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use **2 mL** of each LB culture of the previous day (pFliC L0), pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **30s at 11,000 x g**. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible. Repeat this step until there is 1ml left in the previously 5ml LB culture.

- 2. Cell lysis
  - 1. Add 250 µL Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
  - 2. Add **250 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
  - 3. Add **300 μL Buffer A3**. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times **until blue** samples turn colorless completely!
  - 3. Clarification of lysate
- 4. Centrifuge for **10 min at 15,000 x g** at room temperature.
  - 4. Bind DNA
- 5. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a of 750  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

- 5. Wash silica membrane
- 6. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer AW, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 7. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.
- 6. **Dry silica membrane**
- 8. Centrifuge for 3 min at 11,000 x g and discard the collection tube
  - 7. Elute DNA
- 9. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40 μL Buffer AE.
- 10. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

prpB:

#### 1. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use 2 mL of each LB culture of the previous day (prpB L1), pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for 30 s at 11,000 x g. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible. Repeat this step until the previously 10 ml LB culture is empty.

- 2. Cell lysis
- 1. Add 500 μL Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- 2. Add **500 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 3. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completely!
- 3. Clarification of lysate
- 4. Centrifuge for **10 min at 15,000 x g** at room temperature.
  - 4. Bind DNA
- **5.** Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a **of 750 \muL** of the supernatant onto the column.

Centrifuge for **1 min at 11,000 x g**. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

- 5. Wash silica membrane
- 6. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer AW, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 7. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.
- 6. **Dry silica membrane**
- 8. Centrifuge for 3 min at 11,000 x g and discard the collection tube
- 7. Elute DNA
- 9. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40 μL Buffer AE.
- 10. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

#### **Nano Drop**

pFliC₁	289,9ng
pFliC <sub>2</sub>	235,5ng
pFliC₃	168,3ng
prpB <sub>1</sub>	1051ng
prpB <sub>2</sub>	541,1ng
prpB₃	264,1ng

#### **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

#### **Procedure**

1. Preparation for 1 double digestion each.

pFliC: Restriction enzymes: Slal + HindIII prpB: Restriction enzymes: EcoRV + BamHI. Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.

2. Appropriate reaction buffers according to the instructions of every enzyme:

pFliC: (SlaI + HindIII) EQ prpB: (EcoRV + BamHI) EQ.

- 3. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
  - DNA
  - Restriction Enzyme
  - Buffer
  - dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\,\mu L$  in total volume. So the reaction is :

- y μg DNA
- 0.5 μL of each Restriction Enzyme
- 1 μL 10x Buffer
- x μL dH2O

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	dH₂O
pFliC <sub>1</sub>	0,7μL	0,5μL each	1μL	7,3μL

pFliC₂	1μL	0,5μL each	1μL	7μL
pFliC₃	1μL	0,5μL each	1μL	7μL
prpB <sub>1</sub>	0,2μL	0,5μL each	1μL	7,8μL
prpB <sub>2</sub>	0,5μL	0,5μL each	1μL	7,5μL
prpB₃	1μL	0,5μL each	1μL	7μL
prpB <sub>1</sub> 20.8	3μL	0,5μL each	1μL	5μL
prpB₃ 20.8	0,5μL	0,5μL each	1μL	7,5μL

#### Uncut:

	DNA	dH₂O
pFliC₁	0,7µl	9,3µl
prpB3	1μL	9μΙ

- 4. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 5. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature (37 °C) for 2 hours.

# **Sample Preparation for Gel Run**

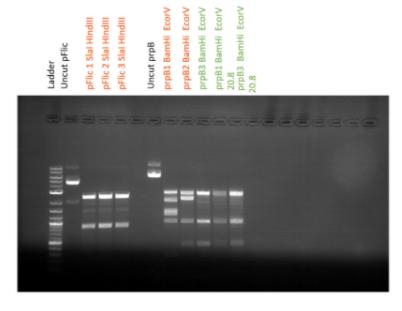
- Add 2µl loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion.
  - Final volume will be 12µl.
- For the gel ladder, add 3μl.

# **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

### Materials for the gel

#### For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 100ml 1X TAE
- 1gr agarose
- 5μL EtBr
- 1. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 2. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 3. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 4. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 5. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $5\mu$ I EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 6. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.
- 7. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 8. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 9. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 10. Let the gel solidify for 20min
- 11. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 12. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 13. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 14. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- 15. Put the gel under UV.
- 16. Analyze the bands on the gel.



- pUPD2
   SlaI-HindIII→ 1449 + 892
- pFlic

SlaI-HindIII→ 1414+892

a1R

EcoRV-BamHI→ 2847+385 + 349

prpB:Lacl:terminator
 EcorV-BamHI→
 2847+1005+434

17.

14/08/2020

#### Goals of the day:

- Mini preps: prpB L1, pFliC L0
- Nano drop::prpB L1, pFliC L0
- Restriction Digestion: prpB L1, pFliC L0
- Electrophoresis
- Dig Lig: pSEVA23 a2 Anderson:LacO eGFP Terminator

### **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

#### **Procedure**

1. Preparation for 2 digestions.

pFliC: Restriction enzymes: Sacl prpB: Restriction enzymes: Hpal

Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.

2. Appropriate reaction buffers according to the instructions of every enzyme:

pFliC: (SacI) Cutsmart prpB: (HpaI) Cutsmart

- 3. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
  - DNA
  - Restriction Enzyme
  - Buffer
  - dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\,\mu L$  in total volume. So the reaction is :

- y μg DNA
- 0.5 μL of each Restriction Enzyme
- 1 μL 10x Buffer
- x μL dH2O

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	dH₂O
pFliC <sub>1</sub>	0,7μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,8µL
pFliC₃	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
prpB₃	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
prpB₃ 20.8	0,5μL	0,5μL	1μL	8µL

#### Uncut:

	DNA	dH₂O
pFliC <sub>1</sub>	0,7μΙ	9,3µl
prpB3	1μL	9μΙ

- 4. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 5. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature ( 37 °C) for 2 hours.

#### Sample Preparation for Gel Run

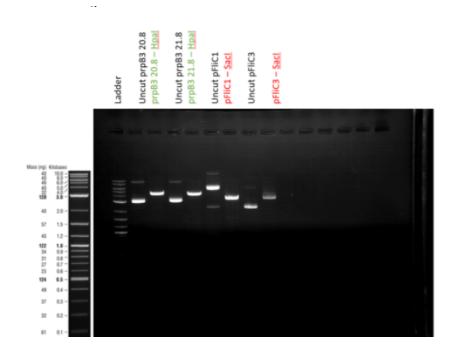
- Add 2μl loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion.
  - Final volume will be 12μl.
  - For the gel ladder, add 3µl.

#### **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

#### Materials for the gel

#### For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 100ml 1X TAE
- 1gr agarose
- 5μL EtBr
- 1. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 2. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 3. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 4. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 5. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $5\mu$ I EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 6. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.
- 7. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 8. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 9. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 10. Let the gel solidify for 20min
- 11. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 12. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 13. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 14. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- 15. Put the gel under UV.
- 16. Analyze the bands on the gel.



a1R: Hpal -> x prpB a1R: Hpal -> 4286 pUPD2: Sacl -> 1516 + 1174 pFliC: Sacl -> 2206

#### 15/08/2020

#### Goals of the day

• Transformation: eCFP L1

#### **Transformation Protocol**

- 1. Take competent cells out of -80°C and put them on ice.
- 2. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (eGFP L1) into  $100~\mu$ L of competent cells in an epedorf tube. Gently mix.
- 3. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20 mins.
- 4. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C heat-block for 60 sec.
- 5. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 6. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 7. Plate all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic (Xgal).
- 10. 150  $\mu L$  transformation (eGFP L1) on one plate.
- 8. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

#### 24/08/2020

#### Goals of the day:

- Dig-Lig: pSEVA43 LacO eGFP Terminator (eGFP L1)
- Transformation: prpB L1

#### One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10 μL

- 50 ng acceptor vector (pUPD2): 2μL
- 50 ng of pFliC: 1,4μL
- 1 μL 10X T4 DNA ligase **buffer**
- 1 μL T4 DNA Ligase
- 0.5 μL restriction enzyme (BsmBl to pUPD2)
- 4,5μL dH2O

We use a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol. The protocol we use in our lab is termed "GBLong":

- 1. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 2. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 3. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 4. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 5. Rest at 16 degrees C.

#### **Transformation Protocol**

- 1. Take competent cells out of -80°C and put them on ice.
- 2. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (pFliC L0) into  $100 \mu$ L of competent cells in an epedorf tube. Gently mix.
- 3. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20 min.
- 4. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C heat-block for 60 sec.
- 5. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 6. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 7. Plate all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic (Xgal).
  - 11. 150 μL transformation on one plate.
- 8. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

#### 16/08/2020

#### Goals of the day:

- Mini preps: eCFP L1
- Nano drop: eCFP L1
- Restriction Digestion: eGFP L1
- Electrophoresis
- Dig Lig: pSEVA43 ω2 prpB Lacl Terminator Anderson:LacO eGFP Terminator (prpB L2)

#### Miniprep – Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

### 1. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use 2 mL of each LB culture of the previous day (prpB L1), pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for 30s at 11,000 x g. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible. Repeat this step until the previously 10ml LB culture is empty.

- 2. Cell lysis
- 1. Add 500 μL Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- 2. Add **500 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 3. Add **600 μL Buffer A3**. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times **until blue** samples turn colorless completely!
- 3. Clarification of lysate
- 4. Centrifuge for **10 min at 15,000 x g** at room temperature.
  - 4. Bind DNA
- 5. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a of 750  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

- 5. Wash silica membrane
- 6. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer AW, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 7. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.
- 6. **Dry silica membrane**
- 8. Centrifuge for 3 min at 11,000 x g and discard the collection tube
- 7. Elute DNA
- 9. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40 μL Buffer AE.
- 10. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g

#### **Nano Drop**

eGFP1	71,6ng
eGFP2	52,1ng
eGFP3	64,2ng
eGFP4	45,1ng
eGFP5	880,7ng
eGFP6	44,2ng

## **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

#### **Procedure**

1. Preparation for digestion.

Restriction enzyme: HindIII

Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.

- 2. Appropriate reaction buffer according to the instructions: R2
- 3. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
  - DNA
  - Restriction Enzyme
  - Buffer
  - dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\mu L$  in total volume. So the reaction is:

- y μg DNA
- 0.5 μL of each Restriction Enzyme
- 1 μL 10x Buffer
- x μL dH2O

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	dH₂O
eGFP1	3μL	0,5μL	1μL	5,5μL
eGFP2	4μL	0,5μL	1μL	4,5μL
eGFP3	4μL	0,5μL	1μL	4,5μL
eGFP4	4μL	0,5μL	1μL	4,5μL
eGFP5	0,5μL	0,5μL	1μL	8,1μL
eGFP6	4μL	0,5μL	1μL	4,5μL

#### Uncut:

	DNA	dH₂O
eGFP1	3μL	7μl
eGFP2	4μL	6µl
eGFP3	4μL	6μΙ
eGFP4	4μL	6µl
eGFP5	0,5μL	9,6µl
eGFP6	4μL	6μΙ

- 4. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 5. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature ( 37 °C) for 2 hours.

## Sample Preparation for Gel Run

• Add 2μl loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion.

Final volume will be  $12\mu l$ .

For the gel ladder, add 3μl.

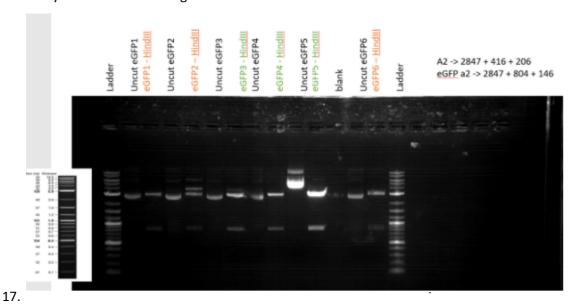
## **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

#### Materials for the gel

## For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 100ml 1X TAE
- 1gr agarose
- 5µL EtBr
- 1. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 2. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 3. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 4. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 5. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $5\mu$ I EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 6. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.
- 7. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)

- 8. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 9. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 10. Let the gel solidify for 20min
- 11. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 12. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 13. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 14. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- 15. Put the gel under UV.
- 16. Analyze the bands on the gel.



#### One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10 µL

- 50 ng acceptor vector
- 50 ng of each part:
- 1 μL 10X T4 DNA ligase buffer
- 1 μL T4 DNA Ligase
- 0.5 μL restriction enzyme (BsmBl to omega)
- 5,2μL dH2O

We use a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol. The protocol we use in our lab is termed "GBLong":

- 1. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 2. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 3. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 4. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 5. Rest at 16 degrees C.

### 20/08/2020

### Goals of the day:

- Mini preps: pFliC L0
- Nano drop: pFliC L0
- Restriction Digestion: pFliC LO
- Electrophoresis
- Dig Lig: pSEVA23 a1R pFliC Lacl Terminator (pFliC L1)

#### Miniprep – Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

#### 1. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use **2 mL** of each LB culture of the previous day (pFliC L0), pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **30s at 11,000 x g**. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible. Repeat this step until there is 1ml left in the previously 5ml LB culture.

- 2. Cell lysis
  - 1. Add 250 μL Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
  - 2. Add **250 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
  - 3. Add **300 μL Buffer A3**. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times **until blue** samples turn colorless completely!
- 3. Clarification of lysate
- 4. Centrifuge for **10 min at 15,000 x g** at room temperature.
- 4. Bind DNA
- 5. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a of 750  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

- 5. Wash silica membrane
- 6. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer AW, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 7. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.
- 6. **Dry silica membrane**
- 8. Centrifuge for 3 min at 11,000 x g and discard the collection tube
- 7. Elute DNA
- 9. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40 μL Buffer AE.
- 10. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

#### **Nano Drop**

pFliC1	117,2ng
pFliC2	126,1ng
pFliC3	131.1ng

## **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

#### **Procedure**

1. Preparation for 2 digestions.

Restriction enzyme:  $\mathbf{1}^{_{st}}$  Digestion: Slal,  $\mathbf{2}^{_{nd}}$  Digestion: EcoRI

Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.

2. Appropriate reaction buffers according to the instructions of each enzyme: 1st

Digestion: R4, 2<sup>nd</sup> Digestion: Cutsmart

- 3. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
  - DNA
  - Restriction Enzyme
  - Buffer
  - dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\mu L$  in total volume. So the reaction is:

- y μg DNA
- 0.5  $\mu$ L of each Restriction Enzyme
- 1 μL 10x Buffer
- x μL dH2O

### 1st Digestion:

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme (SlaI)	Buffer (R4)	dH₂O
pFliC1	2μL	0,5μL	1μL	6,5μL
pFliC2	2μL	0,5μL	1μL	6,5µL
pFliC3	2μL	0,5μL	1μL	6,5µL

#### 2<sup>nd</sup> Digestion:

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme (EcoRI)	Buffer (Cutsmart)	dH₂O
pFliC1	2μL	0,5μL	1μL	6,5μL
pFliC2	2μL	0,5μL	1μL	6,5μL
pFliC3	2μL	0,5μL	1μL	6,5μL

### For each digestion:

## Uncut:

	DNA	dH₂O
pFliC1	2μL	8µl
pFliC2	2μL	8μΙ
pFliC3	2μL	8µl

- 4. Mix gently by pipetting.
  - 5. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature (37 °C) for 2 hours.

## **Sample Preparation for Gel Run**

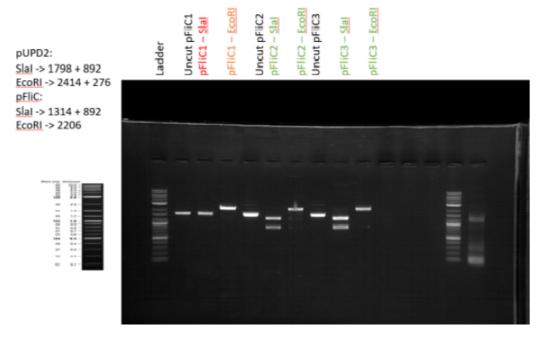
- Add 2μl loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion.
  - Final volume will be 12µl.
- For the gel ladder, add 3μl.

### **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

#### Materials for the gel

#### For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 100ml 1X TAE
- 1gr agarose
- 5µL EtBr
- 1. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 2. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 3. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 4. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 5. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $5\mu$ I EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 6. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.
- 7. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 8. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 9. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 10. Let the gel solidify for 20min
- 11. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 12. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 13. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 14. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- 15. Put the gel under UV.
- 16. Analyze the bands on the gel.



One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10 μL

17.

- 50 ng acceptor vector
- 50 ng of each part:
  - pFliC L0: 0,5μL (pFliC3 L0)

- Lacl L0: 0,5μL
- Terminator L0: 1μL
- 1 μL 10X T4 DNA ligase **buffer**
- 1 μL T4 DNA Ligase
- 0.5 μL restriction enzyme (Bsal to alpha)
- 4,5μL dH2O

We use a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol. The protocol we use in our lab is termed "GBLong":

- 1. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 2. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 3. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 4. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 5. Rest at 16 degrees C.

#### 21/08/2020

#### Goals of the day:

• Transformation: pFliC L1, prpB L2

#### **Transformation Protocol**

#### For each transformation:

- 1. Take competent cells out of -80°C and put them on ice.
- 2. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (pFliC L1 and prpB L2) into 100  $\mu$ L of competent cells in an epedorf tube. Gently mix.
- 3. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20 mins.
- 4. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C heat-block for 60 sec.
- 5. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 6. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 7. Plate all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic (Xgal).
- 12. 150  $\mu$ L transformation on one plate.
- 8. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

#### 22/08/2020

## Goals of the day:

Create LB cultures: prpB L2, pFliC L1

## **LB Cultures**

#### prpB L2:

- 1. Take the previous day's plate from the incubator (37°C).
- 2. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 3. Move each one in a 10ml liquid culture with antibiotic (kanamycin  $50\mu$ L).
- 4. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

#### pFliC L1:

- 1. Take the plate from the fridge.
- 2. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 3. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol  $10\mu L$ ).
- 4. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

### 23/08/2020

## Goals of the day

Nano drop: a1R-pFliC, omega1-prpB

· Restriction Digestion: pFliC, prpB

Electrophoresis

#### **Nano Drop**

prpB	67,3ng
pFliC <sub>1</sub>	577,6ng
pFliC₂	173,6ng

## **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

#### **Procedure**

1. Preparation for 3 digestions.

Restriction enzymes: 1st Digestion: BamHI and 2st Digestion: HindIII, 3st Digestion: EcorV Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.

- 2. Appropriate reaction buffers according to the instructions of every enzyme:
  - 1<sup>st</sup> Digestion: R4 and 2<sup>sd</sup> Digestion: R2, 3<sup>sd</sup> Digestion: R2
- 3. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
- · DNA
- · Restriction Enzyme

- · Buffer
- · dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\;\mu\text{L}$  in total volume. So the reaction is :

- · y µg DNA
- $\cdot$   $\,$  0.5  $\mu L$  of each Restriction Enzyme
- $\cdot$   $\,$  1  $\mu L$  10x Buffer
- $\cdot$  x  $\mu L$  dH2O

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	dH₂O
prpB	2μL	0,5μL	1μL	6,5μL
pFliC <sub>1</sub>	2μL	0,5μL	1μL	6,5μL
pFliC <sub>2</sub>	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL

### Uncut:

	DNA	dH₂O
prpB	2μΙ	8μΙ
pFliC <sub>1</sub>	2μΙ	8μΙ
pFliC <sub>2</sub>	1μΙ	9μΙ

# 4. Mix gently by pipetting.

5. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature (37 °C) for 2 hours.

#### Sample Preparation for Gel Run

- · Add 2µl loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion.
  - Final volume will be 12µl
- · For the gel ladder, add 3µl

#### **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

#### Materials for the gel

For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 100ml 1X TAE
- 1gr agarose
- · 5,5μL EtBr
- 1. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 2. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 3. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 4. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 5. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $7\mu$ l EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 6. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.
- 7. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 8. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 9. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 10. Let the gel solidify for 20min
- 11. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 12. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 13. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 14. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.

- 15. Put the gel under UV.
- 16. Analyze the bands on the gel.



Figure 13. LEVEL 1: prpB-lacI-terminator and LEVEL 0: Promoter pFliC digested with HpaI, SacI. Expected bands: 4286 bp, 2206 bp. Positive result: C1 + C2.

## **Electrophoresis**

## 25/08/2020

### Goals of the day

- Dig-lig: pSEVA44 omega1 prpB:Lacl:Terminator Anderson:LacO:eGFP
- pSEVA23 a1R-pfliC:lacl-Terimator
- Transformation

## One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10  $\mu$ L

ü 50 ng acceptor vector (pSEVA23 a1R,SEVA44): 1μL

## ü 50 ng of each part:

o pfliC₃: 0,5

o prpB₃: 6μL

Lacl: 1,8μL

Terminator: 1,2μL

### ü 1 μL 10X T4 DNA ligase buffer

#### ü 1 μL T4 DNA Ligase

ü 0.5 μL restriction enzyme (Bsal to alpha, BsmBl to omega)

We use a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol. The protocol we use in our lab is termed "GBLong":

- 1. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 2. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 3. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 4. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 5. Rest at 16 degrees C.

### 26/08/2020

Goals of the day:

Create LB cultures: prpB L2, pFliC L1

#### **LB Cultures**

prpB L2:

- 1. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 2. Move each one in a 10ml liquid culture with antibiotic (kanamycin 50µL).
- 3. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

pFliC L1:

- 1. Take the previous day's plate from the incubator (37°C).
- 2. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.

- 3. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol 10µL).
- 4. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

### 27/08/2020

Goals of the day:

Mini preps: prpB L2, pFliC L1

Nano drop: : prpB L2, pFliC L1

#### Miniprep – Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

#### 1. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use **2 mL** of each LB culture of the previous day (prpB L1), pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **30s at 11,000 x g**. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible. Repeat this step until the previously 10ml LB culture is empty.

- 2. Cell lysis
- 1. Add 500 μL Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- **2.** Add **500 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 3. Add 600 µL Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completely!
  - 3. Clarification of lysate
- **4.** Centrifuge for **10 min at 15,000 x g** at room temperature.
  - 4. Bind DNA
- 5. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a of 750  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

5. Wash silica membrane

- **6.** Add **500 μL Buffer AW**, and centrifuge for **1 min at 11,000 x g** before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 7. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.
  - 6. Dry silica membrane
- 8. Centrifuge for 3 min at 11,000 x g and discard the collection tube
  - 7. Elute DNA
- 9. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40  $\mu$ L Buffer AE.
- 10. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

#### **Nano Drop**

pFliC <sub>1</sub>	215ng
pFliC₂	38,1ng
pFliC₃	612,1ng
prpB	1874,7ng

30/08/2020

Goals of the day:

- Restriction Digestion: pFliC, prpB
- Electrophoresis

## **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

#### **Procedure**

4. Preparation for digestion.

Restriction enzyme: HindIII

Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.

- 5. Appropriate reaction buffer according to the instructions: R2
- 6. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
  - DNA
  - Restriction Enzyme
  - Buffer
  - dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\mu L$  in total volume. So the reaction is:

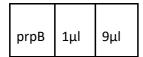
- y μg DNA
- 0.5 µL of each Restriction Enzyme
- 1  $\mu$ L 10x Buffer
- x μL dH2O

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	dH₂O
pFliC <sub>1</sub>	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
pFliC <sub>2</sub>	5μL	0,5μL	1μL	3,5μL
pFliC <sub>3</sub>	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
prpB	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL

For each digestion:

Uncut:

	DNA	dH₂O
pFliC <sub>1</sub>	1μΙ	9μΙ
pFliC <sub>2</sub>	5μΙ	5μΙ



- 1. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 2. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature (37 °C) for 2 hours.

## **Sample Preparation for Gel Run**

· Add 2μl loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion.

Final volume will be 12µl

· For the gel ladder, add 3μl

## **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

Repeat 2 times to prepare 2 gels:

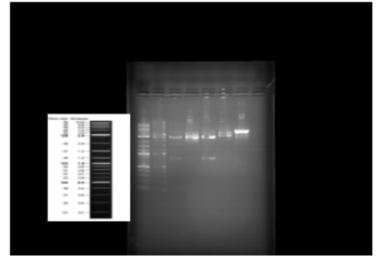
Materials for the gel

For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 100ml 1X TAE
- 1gr agarose
- · 5μL EtBr
- 1. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 2. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 3. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 4. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 5. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $5\mu$ l EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 6. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.
- 7. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 8. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 9. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 10. Let the gel solidify for 20min

- 11. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 12. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 13. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 14. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- 15. Put the gel under UV.
- 16. Analyze the bands on the gel.

Uncut alR - pFlict
alR - pFlict - BamHl
Uncut alR - pFlict
alR - pFlict - BamHl
Uncut w2 - prp8
w2 - prp8 - EcoRV



BamHI:

a1R: 2847 + 385 + 239 a1R - pFliC: 2847 + 1348

EcoRV:

 $\omega 2: 2900 + 621$ 

 $\omega$ 2 - prpB: 2900 + 1934 + 337

## **LB Cultures**

#### prpB L1:

- 1. Take the previous day's plate from the incubator (37°C).
- 2. Pick 3 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 3. Move each one in a 10ml liquid culture with antibiotic (kanamycin  $50\mu L$ ).
- 4. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

#### pFliC LO:

- 1. Take the plate from the fridge.
- 2. Pick 3 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.

- 3. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol 10µL).
- 4. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

### 31/08/2020

#### Goals of the day:

Mini preps: prpB L2, pFliC L1

Nano drop : : prpB L2, pFliC L1

Electrophoresis

### Miniprep - Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

#### 1. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use **2 mL** of each LB culture of the previous day (prpB L1), pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **30s at 11,000 x g**. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible. Repeat this step until the previously 10ml LB culture is empty.

- 2. Cell lysis
- 1. Add 500 μL Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- **2.** Add **500 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 3. Add 600 μL Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completely!
  - 3. Clarification of lysate
- **4.** Centrifuge for **10 min at 15,000 x g** at room temperature.
  - 4. Bind DNA
- 5. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a of 750  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

- 5. Wash silica membrane
- **6.** Add **500 μL Buffer AW**, and centrifuge for **1 min at 11,000 x g** before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 7. Add 600 μL Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.
  - 6. Dry silica membrane
- 8. Centrifuge for 3 min at 11,000 x g and discard the collection tube
  - 7. Elute DNA
- **9.** Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add **40 μL Buffer AE**.
- 10. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

#### **Nano Drop**

pFliC <sub>1</sub>	39,6ng
pFliC <sub>2</sub>	264,2ng
prpB <sub>1</sub>	155,9ng

### **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

#### **Procedure**

7. Preparation for digestion.

Restriction enzyme: HindIII

Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.

- 8. Appropriate reaction buffer according to the instructions: R2
- 9. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
  - DNA
  - Restriction Enzyme
  - Buffer
  - dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\mu L$  in total volume. So the reaction is:

- y μg DNA
- 0.5 µL of each Restriction Enzyme
- 1 μL 10x Buffer
- x μL dH2O

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	dH₂O
		,		
prpB	2μL	0,5μL	1μL	6,5μL
pFliC <sub>1</sub>	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
pFliC <sub>2</sub>	2μL	0,5μL	1μL	6,5μL

## Uncut:

	DNA	dH₂O
prpB	2μΙ	8μΙ
pFliC <sub>1</sub>	1μΙ	9μΙ
pFliC <sub>2</sub>	2μΙ	8μΙ

- 12. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 13. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature ( 37 °C) for 2 hours.

# **Sample Preparation for Gel Run**

 $\cdot$  Add  $2\mu$ l loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion.

Final volume will be  $12\mu l$ 

For the gel ladder, add 3µl

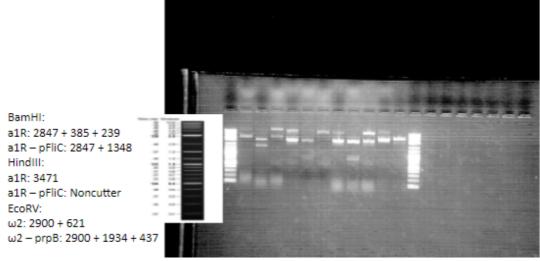
### **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

#### Materials for the gel

#### For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- · 100ml 1X TAE
- · 1gr agarose
- · 5,5μL EtBr
- 1. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 2. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 3. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 4. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 5. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $7\mu l$  EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 6. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.
- 7. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 8. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 9. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 10. Let the gel solidify for 20min
- 11. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 12. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 13. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 14. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- 15. Put the gel under UV.
- 16. Analyze the bands on the gel.





02/09/2020

Goals of the day:

Restriction Digestion: prpB L2, pFliC L1

· Electrophoresis

## **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

### **Procedure**

1. Preparation for 2 digestions.

pFliC: Restriction enzymes: EcoRI

prpB: Restriction enzymes: HindIII

Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.

2. Appropriate reaction buffers according to the instructions of every enzyme:

pFliC: (EcoRI) Cutsmart

prpB: (HindIII) R2

3. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:

- · DNA
- · Restriction Enzyme
- · Buffer
- · dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\,\mu L$  in total volume. So the reaction is :

- · y  $\mu g$  DNA
- · 0.5 μL of each Restriction Enzyme
- $\cdot$  1 µL 10x Buffer
- · x μL dH2O

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	dH₂O
pFliC₂07.09	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
prpB <sub>1</sub> 07.09	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL

#### Uncut:

	DNA	dH₂O
pFliC <sub>2</sub> 07.09	1μΙ	9μΙ
prpB <sub>1</sub> 07.09	1μL	9μΙ

- 4. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 5. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature ( 37 °C) for 2 hours.

## **Sample Preparation for Gel Run**

- Add 2µl loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion. Final volume will be 12µl.
- For the gel ladder, add 3μl.

#### **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

#### Materials for the gel

#### For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 100ml 1X TAE
- 1gr agarose
- · 5μL EtBr
- 1. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 2. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 3. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 4. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 5. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $5\mu$ l EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 6. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.
- 7. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 8. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 9. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 10. Let the gel solidify for 20min
- 11. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 12. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 13. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 14. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- 15. Put the gel under UV.

## 16. Analyze the bands on the gel.

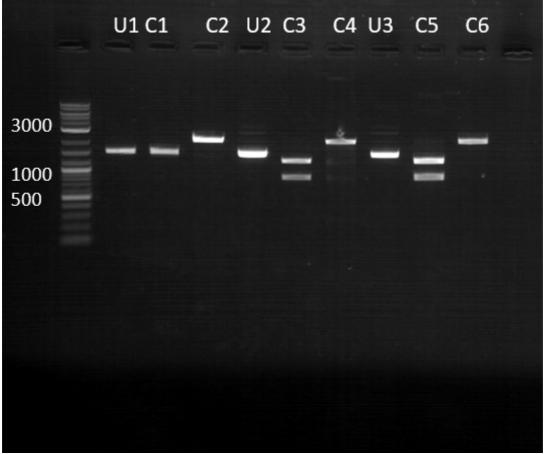


Figure 9. LEVEL 0: Promoter pFliC digested with Slal, EcoRl. Expected bands: 1314 bp + 892 bp, 2206 bp. Positive result : C5 + C6.

### 03/09/2020

Goals of the day

Dig-lig pSEVA22 a1R-pflic-LacI-Terminator

# One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10  $\mu$ L

 $\ddot{\text{u}}$  50 ng acceptor vector (pSEVA23 a1R,SEVA44): 1 $\mu$ L

ü 50 ng of each part:

o pfliC₃: 0,5

o Lacl: 0,5μL

o Terminator: 0,6μL

#### ü 1 μL 10X T4 DNA ligase buffer

- ü 1 μL T4 DNA Ligase
- ü 0.5 μL restriction enzyme (Bsal to alpha)

We use a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol. The protocol we use in our lab is termed "GBLong":

- 6. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 7. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 8. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 9. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 10. Rest at 16 degrees C.

#### 04/09/2020

### Goals of the day

2. Competent Cells *E.Coli* MC1061

#### **Inoue Chemi Competent Cells**

#### **Procedure**

- A. Preperation of cells
- 2. Prepare Inoue transformation buffer (chilled to 0 °C before use).
- a. Prepare 0.5 M PIPES (pH 6.7).

Adjust the pH of the solution to 6.7 with 5 M KOH, and then add pure H<sub>2</sub>O to bring the final volume to 100 ml.

Sterilize the solution by filtration through a disposable prerinsed Nalgene filter. Divide into aliquots and store frozen at -20 °C

- b. Prepare Inoue transformation buffer by dissolving all of the solutes listed below in 800 ml of pure  $H_2O$  and then add 20 ml of 0.5 M PIPES (pH 6.7). Adjust the volume of the Inoue transformation buffer to 1 liter with pure  $H_2O$ .
- c. Sterilize Inoue transformation buffer by filtration through a prerinsed 0.45-mm Nalgene filter. Divide into aliquots and store at -20 °C.

- 2. Pick a single bacterial colony (2-3 mm in diameter) from a plate that has been incubated for 16-20 h at 37 °C. Transfer the colony into 25 ml of LB broth or LB medium in a 250 ml flask. Incubate the culture for 6-8 h at 37 °C with vigorous shaking (250-300 rpm).
- 3. At about 7 o'clock in the evening, use this starter culture to inoculate three 1-L flasks, each containing 250 ml of LB. The first flask receives 10 ml of starter culture, the second receives 4 ml, and the third receives 2 ml. Incubate all three flasks overnight at 18 °C with moderate shaking.

## 05/09/2020

### Goals of the day

- 2. Transformation of Competent Cells
- 10. Include all of the appropriate positive and negative controls.
- 11. Add the transforming DNA (up to 25 ng per 50 ml of competent cells) in a volume not exceeding 5% of that of the competent cells. Swirl the tubes gently several times to mix their contents. Set up at least two control tubes for each transformation experiment, including a tube of competent bacteria that receives a known amount of a standard preparation of superhelical plasmid DNA and a tube of cells that receives no plasmid DNA at all. Store the tubes on ice for 30 min.
- 12. Transfer the tubes to a rack placed in a preheated 42 °C circulating water bath. Store the tubes in the rack for exactly 90 sec. Do not shake the tubes. Heat shock is a crucial step. It is very important that the cells be raised to exactly the right temperature at the correct rate. The incubation times and temperatures given here have been worked out using Falcon 2059 tubes. Other types of tubes will not necessarily yield equivalent results.
- 13. Rapidly transfer the tubes to an ice bath. Allow the cells to cool for 1-2 min.
- 14. Add 800 ml of LB medium to each tube. Warm the cultures to 37 °C in a water bath, and then transfer the tubes to a shaking incubator set at 37 °C. Incubate the cultures for 45 min to allow the bacteria to recover and to express the antibiotic resistance marker encoded by the plasmid. To maximize the efficiency of transformation, gently agitate (<225 cycles/minute) the cells during the recovery period.
- 15. Transfer the appropriate volume (up to 200 ml per 90 mm plate) of transformed competent cells onto agar LB medium containing 20 mM MgSO<sub>4</sub> and the

appropriate antibiotic. When selecting for resistance to tetracycline, the entire transformation mixture may be spread on a single plate (or plated in top agar). In this case, collect the bacteria by centrifuging for 20 sec at room temperature (RT) in a microfuge, and then gently resuspend the cell pellet in 100 ml of LB medium by tapping the sides of the tube. IMPORTANT Sterilize a bent glass rod by dipping it into ethanol and then in the flame of a Bunsen burner. When the rod has cooled to RT, spread the transformed cells gently over the surface of the agar plate.

- 16. The plates should not be incubated for more than 20 h at 37 °C
- 17. Store the plates at RT until the liquid has been absorbed.
- 18. Invert the plates and incubate them at 37 °C. Transformed colonies should appear in 12-16 h.

### 06/09/2020

### Goals of the day:

Create LB cultures: pFliC L1

#### pFliC L1:

- 5. Take the previous day's plate from the incubator (37°C).
- 6. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 7. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol 10μL).
- 8. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

#### 12/09/2020

Goals of the day:

Transformation pfliC L1

#### **Transformation Protocol**

- 1. Take competent cells out of -80°C and put them on ice.
- 2. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA into 100  $\mu$ L of competent cells in an epedorf tube. Gently mix.
- 3. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20 mins.

- 4. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C heatblock for 60 sec.
- 5. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 6. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 7. Plate all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate an 150  $\mu$ L transformation on one plate.
- 8. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

#### 13/09/2020

#### Goals of the day

Mini preps: pFliC L1

Nano drop::pFliC L1

Restriction Digestion: pFliC L1

Electrophoresis

M9 5X

### Miniprep – Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

#### 1. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use 2 mL of each LB culture of the previous day (prpB L1), pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for 30s at  $11,000 \times g$ . Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible. Repeat this step until the previously 10ml LB culture is empty.

- 2. Cell lysis
  - 1. Add **500 μL Buffer A1**. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. **Make sure** no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
  - 2. Add **500 μL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
  - 3. Add **600 μL Buffer A3**. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times **until blue** samples turn colorless completely!
- 3. Clarification of lysate
- 4. Centrifuge for **10 min at 15,000 x g** at room temperature.
- 4. Bind DNA
- 5. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a of 750  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

- 5. Wash silica membrane
- 6. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer AW, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 7. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.
- 6. **Dry silica membrane**
- 8. Centrifuge for 3 min at 11,000 x g and discard the collection tube
- 7. Elute DNA
- 9. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40 μL Buffer AE.
- 10. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

#### **Nano Drop**

pFliC <sub>1</sub>	253ng
pFliC <sub>2</sub>	240ng

## **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

#### **Procedure**

1. Preparation for 2 digestions.

Restriction enzymes: 1<sup>st</sup> Digestion: BamHI, 2<sup>st</sup> Digestion: Hpal Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.

- 2. Appropriate reaction buffers according to the instructions of every enzyme:
  - 1st Digestion: Cutsmart, 2st Digestion: Cutsmart

In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:

- DNA
- Restriction Enzyme
- Buffer
- dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\,\mu L$  in total volume. So the reaction is :

- y μg DNA
- 0.5 μL of each Restriction Enzyme
- 1 μL 10x Buffer
- x μL dH2O

DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	dH₂O

pFliC <sub>1</sub>	0,6μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,9μL
pFliC <sub>2</sub>	0,8μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,7μL

For each digestion:

Uncut:

	DNA	dH₂O
pFliC <sub>1</sub>	0,6μΙ	9,4µl
pFliC <sub>2</sub>	0,8μΙ	9,2μΙ

- 4. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 5. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature ( 37 °C) for 2 hours.

### **Sample Preparation for Gel Run**

• Add 2μl loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion.

Final volume will be 12µl

For the gel ladder, add 3μl

### **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

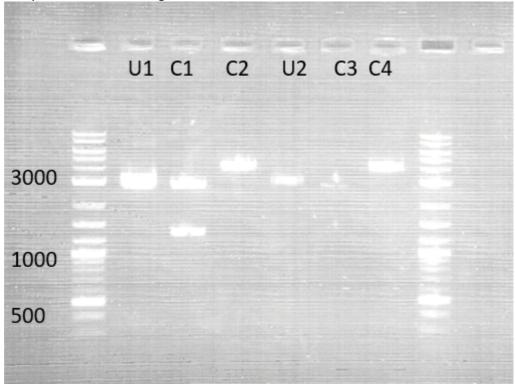
Repeat 2 times to prepare 2 gels:

### Materials for the gel

## For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 100ml 1X TAE
- 1gr agarose
- 5μL EtBr
- 1. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 2. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 3. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 4. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 5. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $5\mu$ l EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 6. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.

- 7. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 8. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 9. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 10. Let the gel solidify for 20min
- 11. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 12. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 13. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 14. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- 15. Put the gel under UV.
- 16. Analyze the bands on the gel.



18. Figure 14. LEVEL 1: pFliC-LacI-terminator digested with BamHI, Hpal. Expected bands: 2847 bp + 1348 bp, 4195 bp. Positive result : C1.

### 14/09/2020

#### Goals of the day

M9 5X

#### **Procedure**

- 1. Preparing the 5X stock: Add the following reagents to a 2-liter flask:
- 2. 64 g Na2HPO4, seven hydrate 3

- 3. 15 g KH2PO4
- 4.5 g NH4Cl
- 6. 2.5 g NaCl
- 7. 1 liter of high-quality distilled water
- 8. Once the ingredients are added, heat with stirring until the components are completely dissolved.
- 9. Pour the solution into smaller bottles with loosened caps and the autoclave at 15 lb/in2 for 15 min.
- 10. Wait until the bottle is less than 50°C, then add the components.
- 11. After the bottles cool to below 40°C, the caps can be tightened and the concentrated medium stored indefinitely at room temperature.

## 15/09/2020

#### Goals of the day

- Dig Lig: alpha1R pFliC eCFP Terminator
- Transformation

#### One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10 µL

- 50 ng acceptor vector: 0,3μL
- 50 ng of each part:
  - eCFP L1: 1μL
  - pFliC L1: 1μL
- 1 μL 10X T4 DNA ligase **buffer**
- 1 μL T4 DNA Ligase
- 0.5 μL restriction enzyme (BsmBl to omega)
- 5,2μL dH2O

We use a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol. The protocol we use in our lab is termed "GBLong":

- 6. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 7. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 8. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 9. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 10. Rest at 16 degrees C.

#### **Transformation Protocol**

#### For each transformation:

- 9. Take competent cells out of -80°C and put them on ice.
- 10. Mix  $5\mu l$  of DNA (pFliC L1 and prpB L2) into 100  $\mu L$  of competent cells in an epedorf tube. Gently mix.
- 11. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20 mins.
- 12. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C heat-block for 60 sec.

- 13. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 14. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 15. Plate all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic (Xgal).
- 13. 150 μL transformation on plate.
- 16. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

#### 16/09/2020

## Goals of the day

Create LB cultures: pFliC:eCFP:Terminator L1

## pFliC L1:

- 5. Take the plate from the fridge.
- 6. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 7. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol 10μL).
- 8. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

#### 17/09/2020

#### Goals of the day:

- Mini preps: pFliC:eCFP:Terminator L1
- Nano drop: pFliC:eCFP:Terminator L1
- Restriction Digestion: pFliC;eCFP:Terminator L1
- Electrophoresis
- Dig Lig: pSEVA23 a1R pFliC eGFP Terminator (pFliC L1)

## Miniprep - Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

#### pFliC:

#### 8. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use **2 mL** of each LB culture of the previous day (pFliC L0), pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **30s at 11,000 x g**. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible. Repeat this step until there is 1ml left in the previously 5ml LB culture.

- 9. **Cell lysis**
- 11. Add 250  $\mu$ L Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- 12. Add **250 \muL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 13. Add 300  $\mu$ L Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completely!
- 10. Clarification of lysate
- 14. Centrifuge for **10 min at 15,000 x g** at room temperature.
- 11. Bind DNA

15. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a of 750  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

- 12. Wash silica membrane
- 16. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer AW, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 17. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.
- 13. **Dry silica membrane**
- **18.** Centrifuge for **3 min at 11,000 x g** and discard the collection tube
- 14. Elute DNA
- 19. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40 μL Buffer AE.
- 20. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g.

#### **Nano Drop**

pFliC1	172,6ng
pFliC2	152,1ng
pFliC3	164,2ng

## **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

#### **Procedure**

10. Preparation for digestion.

Restriction enzyme: HindIII

Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.

- 11. Appropriate reaction buffer according to the instructions: R2
- 12. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
  - DNA
  - Restriction Enzyme
  - Buffer
  - dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\mu L$  in total volume. So the reaction is:

- y μg DNA
- 0.5 μL of each Restriction Enzyme
- 1 μL 10x Buffer
- x μL dH2O

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	dH₂O
pFliC1	1μL	0,5μl	1μl	7,5μL
pFliC2	1μL	0,5μl	1μl	7,5μL
pFliC3	1μL	0,5μl	1μl	7,5μL

#### Uncut:

DNA	dH₂O

pFliC1	1μl	9μΙ
pFliC2	1μl	9µl
pFliC3	1μl	9µl

- 6. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 7. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature (37 °C) for 2 hours.

### Sample Preparation for Gel Run

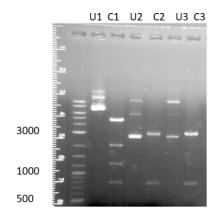
- Add 2μl loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion.
  - Final volume will be 12µl.
- For the gel ladder, add 3μl.

### **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

### Materials for the gel

### For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 100ml 1X TAE
- 1gr agarose
- 5μL EtBr
- 18. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 19. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 20. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 21. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 22. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $5\mu$ l EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 23. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.
- 24. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 25. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 26. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 27. Let the gel solidify for 20min
- 28. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 29. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 30. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 31. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.



**Figure 1a.** (U=Uncut C=Cut) Restriction Enzyme with <u>Pvull</u>, Expected bands in bp 3016 + 816

- 32. Put the gel under UV.
- 33. Analyze the bands on the gel.

### 19/09/2020

### Goals of the day

1. Transformation pFliC:eCFP:Terminator to MC1061

#### **Transformation Protocol**

- 1. Take competent cells out of -80°C and put them on ice.
- 2. Mix  $5\mu$ l of DNA (prpB L1) into  $100~\mu$ L of competent cells in an epedorf tube. Gently mix.
- 3. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20 mins.
- 4. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C heat-block for 60 sec.
- 5. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 6. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 7. Plate all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic (Xgal).
- 14. 150  $\mu$ L transformation on one plate.
- 8. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

#### 20/10/2020

### Goals of the day

1. Transformation of Competent Cells

### **Transformation of Competent Cells**

- 1. Include all of the appropriate positive and negative controls.
- 2. Add the transforming DNA (up to 25 ng per 50 ml of competent cells) in a volume not exceeding 5% of that of the competent cells. Swirl the tubes gently several times to mix their contents. Set up at least two

- control tubes for each transformation experiment, including a tube of competent bacteria that receives a known amount of a standard preparation of superhelical plasmid DNA and a tube of cells that receives no plasmid DNA at all. Store the tubes on ice for 30 min.
- 3. Transfer the tubes to a rack placed in a preheated 42 °C circulating water bath. Store the tubes in the rack for exactly 90 sec. Do not shake the tubes. Heat shock is a crucial step. It is very important that the cells be raised to exactly the right temperature at the correct rate. The incubation times and temperatures given here have been worked out using Falcon 2059 tubes. Other types of tubes will not necessarily yield equivalent results.
- 4. Rapidly transfer the tubes to an ice bath. Allow the cells to cool for 1-2 min.
- 5. Add 800 ml of LB medium to each tube. Warm the cultures to 37 °C in a water bath, and then transfer the tubes to a shaking incubator set at 37 °C. Incubate the cultures for 45 min to allow the bacteria to recover and to express the antibiotic resistance marker encoded by the plasmid. To maximize the efficiency of transformation, gently agitate (<225 cycles/minute) the cells during the recovery period.
- 6. Transfer the appropriate volume (up to 200 ml per 90 mm plate) of transformed competent cells onto agar LB medium containing 20 mM MgSO₄ and the appropriate antibiotic. When selecting for resistance to tetracycline, the entire transformation mixture may be spread on a single plate (or plated in top agar). In this case, collect the bacteria by centrifuging for 20 sec at room temperature (RT) in a microfuge, and then gently resuspend the cell pellet in 100 ml of LB medium by tapping the sides of the tube. IMPORTANT Sterilize a bent glass rod by dipping it into ethanol and then in the flame of a Bunsen burner. When the rod has cooled to RT, spread the transformed cells gently over the surface of the agar plate.
- 7. The plates should not be incubated for more than 20 h at 37 °C
- 8. Store the plates at RT until the liquid has been absorbed.
- 9. Invert the plates and incubate them at 37 °C. Transformed colonies should appear in 12-16 h.

#### 22/09/2020

### Goals of the day

LB Create LB cultures: pFliC:eCFP:Terminator L1

#### pFliC L1:

- 9. Take the plate from the fridge.
- 10. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 11. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol 10µL).
- 12. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

### 22/09/20

# Goals of the day

- Characterization
- Preparation of SCFAs
- Plate reader for eCFP

# **Preparation of Sodium Propionate**

Prepare 2000mM solution

- · 1gr of Sodium Propionate
- · 5ml ddH<sub>2</sub>O

Prepare 200mM solution

- · 1ml 2000 mM
- · 9ml ddH<sub>2</sub>O

Prepare 20mM solution

- · 1ml 200 mM
- · 9ml ddH₂O

Prepare 2mM solution

- · 1ml 20 mM
- 9ml ddH₂O

Prepare 0,2mM solution

- · 1ml 2mM
- · 9ml ddH₂O

Prepare 0,02mM solution

- · 1ml 0,2 mM
- · 9ml ddH<sub>2</sub>O

### <u>Preparation of Sodium Acetate</u>

# Prepare 2000mM solution

- 1gr of Sodium Acetate
- · 4ml ddH<sub>2</sub>O

# Prepare 200mM solution

- 1ml 2000 mM
- · 9ml ddH₂O

# Prepare 20mM solution

- · 1ml 200 mM
- · 9ml ddH<sub>2</sub>O

# Prepare 2mM solution

- · 1ml 20 mM
- · 9ml ddH₂O

# Prepare 0,2mM solution

- · 1ml 2mM
- · 9ml ddH₂O

# Prepare 0,02mM solution

- · 1ml 0,2 mM
- · 9ml ddH₂O

# **Preparation of Controls**

### **Control 1: Untransformed cells**

This gives us the background fluorescence output which is calculated by growing cells without eCFP, eGFP or sfGFP (eCFP, eGFP or sfGFP -less) in the same medium and microplate. The measured eCFP,eGFP or sfGFP -less fluorescence is subtracted from the final fluorescence output of transformed cells (with eCFP, eGFP or sfGFP).

### Control 2 : Empty wells

This gives the absorbance of the plate itself. This measurement is going to be subtracted from the final measurement of our construct.

### Control 3: Wells with medium and antibiotic

M9 medium with antibiotic will give us the background fluorescence output. M9 medium does emit fluorescence and is transparent, but the addition of the antibiotic may give a false absorbance.

The procedure follows:

### **Plate Reader Assay**

1.measure the OD600 of the overnight cultures.

- 2. For each one of the colonies: Dilute the culture to target OD600=0,1 in 5mL of desired medium and antibiotic. The number of M9 cultures depends on the time points you are going to choose.
- 3. Add 0,02mM,0,2mM,2mM,20mM,200mM acetate and propionate to each colony
- 4. Measure the OD600 and F1: 0h, 4h,8h, 20h
- 5. Add proper antibiotic (in this case, Kanamicyn)
- 6. Incubate each culture :  $37^{\circ}$ C and 210 rpm . The duration of incubation varies for each liquid culture.
- 7. In due time : take 600  $\mu$ l of each liquid culture and split into 3 walls ( 200 $\mu$ l per walls , technical replicates )
- 8. Set the optimized parameters and measure.

Preparation of the 96-well plate with all additives

- Beginning of the plate-reader assay
- · Timepoints: 0, 4h, 8h, 20h
- · During these timepoints the samples are in shaker incubator

eCFP

Measure OD600 Excite at 434 Excite at 477

### 22/09/20

### Goals of the day:

- Plate Reader for pFliC:eCFP:Terminator
- Dig Lig: pUPD2 eGFP

Total reaction volume: 10 μL

- 50 ng acceptor vector
- 50 ng of each part:
- 1 μL 10X T4 DNA ligase buffer
- 1 μL T4 DNA Ligase
- 0.5 μL restriction enzyme (BsmBl to omega)
- 5,2μL dH2O

We use a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol. The protocol we use in our lab is termed "GBLong":

- 11. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 12. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 13. Repeat steps 1. and 2. **50 times**
- 14. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 15. Rest at 16 degrees C.

# 23/09/20

### Goals of the day:

• Transformation eGFP

### **Transformation Protocol**

- 15. Take competent cells out of -80°C and put them on ice.
- 16. Mix 5μl of DNA into 100 μL of competent cells in an epedorf tube. Gently mix.
- 17. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20 mins.
- 18. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C heat-block for 60 sec.
- 19. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 20. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 21. Plate all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic (Xgal).
- 22. 150  $\mu$ L transformation on one plate.
- 23. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

### 24/09/20

#### Goals of the day

LB Create LB cultures: eGFP

#### eGFP LO:

- 13. Take the plate from the fridge.
- 14. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 15. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol 10µL).
- 16. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

### 25/09/20

- Mini preps: eGFP L0
- Nano drop: eGFP L0
- Restriction Digestion: eGFP LO
- Electrophoresis
- Dig-Lig PSEVA23-pFlic-eGFP-Terminator L1

### Miniprep – Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

#### 8. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use 2 mL of each LB culture of the previous day (prpB L1), pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for 30s at  $11,000 \times g$ . Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible. Repeat this step until the previously 10ml LB culture is empty.

- 9. **Cell lysis**
- 11. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- 12. Add **500 \muL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 13. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completely!
- 10. Clarification of lysate
- 14. Centrifuge for **10 min at 15,000 x g** at room temperature.
- 11. Bind DNA
- 15. Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a of 750  $\mu$ L of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

- 12. Wash silica membrane
- 16. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer AW, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 17. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.
  - 13. Dry silica membrane
- **18.** Centrifuge for **3 min at 11,000 x g** and discard the collection tube
- 14. Elute DNA

- 19. Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add 40 μL Buffer AE.
- 20. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g

### **Nano Drop**

eGFP1	206ng
eGFP2	281ng
eGFP3	238ng
eGFP4	255ng

### **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

#### **Procedure**

13. Preparation for digestion.

Restriction enzyme: HindIII

Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.

- 14. Appropriate reaction buffer according to the instructions: R2
- 15. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
  - DNA
  - Restriction Enzyme
  - Buffer
  - dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\mu L$  in total volume. So the reaction is:

- y μg DNA
- 0.5 µL of each Restriction Enzyme
- 1 μL 10x Buffer
- x μL dH2O

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	dH₂O
eGFP1	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
eGFP2	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
eGFP3	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
eGFP4	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL

### Uncut:

	DNA	dH₂O
eGFP1	1μL	9μΙ
eGFP2	1μL	9μΙ
eGFP3	1μL	9μΙ
eGFP4	1μL	9µl

- 8. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 9. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature ( 37 °C) for 2 hours.

### **Sample Preparation for Gel Run**

• Add 2μl loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion.

Final volume will be 12µl.

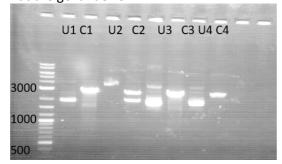
• For the gel ladder, add 3μl.

### **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

### Materials for the gel

### For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 100ml 1X TAE
- 1gr agarose
- 5µL EtBr
- 34. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 35. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 36. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 37. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 38. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $5\mu l$  EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 39. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.
- 40. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 41. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 42. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 43. Let the gel solidify for 20min
- 44. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 45. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 46. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 47. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- 48. Put the gel under UV.



- 50. Analyze the bands on the gel.
- 51. LEVEL 0: CDS eGFP digested with Pvull. Expected bands 2826 bp. Positive result : C3 + C4.

#### One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10 μL

49.

- 50 ng acceptor vector
- 50 ng of each part:
- 1 μL 10X T4 DNA ligase **buffer**
- 1 μL T4 DNA Ligase
- 0.5 μL restriction enzyme (BsmBl to omega)
- 5,2μL dH2O

We use a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol. The protocol we use in our lab is termed "GBLong":

- 16. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 17. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 18. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 19. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 20. Rest at 16 degrees C.

#### 26.09.20

### Goals of the day:

• Transformation eGFP

#### **Transformation Protocol**

- 24. Take competent cells out of -80°C and put them on ice.
- 25. Mix 5μl of DNA into 100 μL of competent cells in an epedorf tube. Gently mix.
- 26. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20 mins.
- 27. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C heat-block for 60 sec.
- 28. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 29. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 30. Plate all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic (Xgal).
- 31. 150 μL transformation on one plate.
- 32. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

### 26/09/20

### Goals of the day:

Create LB cultures: pFliC L1

pFliC L1:

- 5. Take the previous day's plate from the incubator (37°C).
- 6. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 7. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol 10µL).
- 8. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

### 27/09/20

- Mini preps: eGFP L1
- Nano drop: eGFP L1
- Restriction Digestion: eGFP L1
- Electrophoresis

Transformation of pFlic-eGFP-Terminator L1 to MC1061

### Miniprep – Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

#### 15. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use **2 mL** of each LB culture of the previous day (prpB L1), pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for **30s at 11,000**  $\times$  g. Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible. Repeat this step until the previously 10ml LB culture is empty.

- 16. Cell lysis
- 21. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- 22. Add **500 \muL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 23. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completely!
- 17. Clarification of lysate
- 24. Centrifuge for **10 min at 15,000 x g** at room temperature.
- 18. Bind DNA
- **25.** Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a **of 750 \muL** of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for **1 min at 11,000 x g**. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

- 19. Wash silica membrane
- 26. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer AW, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 27. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.
- 20. **Dry silica membrane**
- 28. Centrifuge for 3 min at 11,000 x g and discard the collection tube
- 21. Elute DNA
- **29.** Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add **40** μL Buffer AE.
- 30. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g

### **Nano Drop**

eGFP1	206ng
eGFP2	281ng
eGFP3	238ng
eGFP4	255ng

### **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

#### **Procedure**

16. Preparation for digestion.

Restriction enzyme: HindIII

Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.

- 17. Appropriate reaction buffer according to the instructions: R2
- 18. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
  - DNA
  - Restriction Enzyme
  - Buffer
  - dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\mu L$  in total volume. So the reaction is:

- y μg DNA
- 0.5 μL of each Restriction Enzyme
- 1 μL 10x Buffer
- x μL dH2O

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	dH₂O
eGFP1	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
eGFP2	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
eGFP3	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
eGFP4	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL

#### Uncut:

	DNA	dH₂O
eGFP1	1μL	9μΙ
eGFP2	1μL	9μΙ
eGFP3	1μL	9μΙ
eGFP4	1μL	9µl

- 10. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 11. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature ( 37 °C) for 2 hours.

### **Sample Preparation for Gel Run**

• Add 2μl loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion.

Final volume will be 12µl.

• For the gel ladder, add 3μl.

# **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

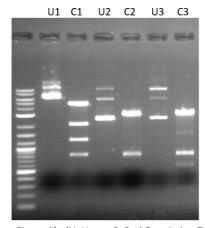
### Materials for the gel

# For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 100ml 1X TAE
- 1gr agarose
- 5μL EtBr
- 52. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 53. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 54. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 55. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.

- 56. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $5\mu$ l EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 57. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.
- 58. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 59. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 60. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 61. Let the gel solidify for 20min
- 62. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 63. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 64. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 65. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- 66. Put the gel under UV.

LEVEL 1 pFliC - eGFP-terminator



**Figure 1b.** (U=Uncut C=Cut) Restriction Enzyme with <u>Pvull</u>, Expected bands in bp 3016 + 816

68. Analyze the bands on the gel.

67.

### **Transformation Protocol**

- 33. Take competent cells out of -80°C and put them on ice.
- 34. Mix 5μl of DNA into 100 μL of competent cells in an epedorf tube. Gently mix.
- 35. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20 mins.
- 36. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C heat-block for 60 sec.
- 37. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 38. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 39. Plate all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic (Xgal).
- 40. 150 μL transformation on one plate.
- 41. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

### 28/09/20

### Goals of the day:

· Create LB cultures: pFliC L1

pFliC L1:

- 1. Take the previous day's plate from the incubator (37°C).
- 2. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 3. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol 10µL).
- 4. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

### 29/09/20

Goals of the day:

Plate Reader for eGFP

### **Plate Reader Assay**

1.measure the OD600 of the overnight cultures.

- 2. For each one of the colonies: Dilute the culture to target OD600=0,1 in 5mL of desired medium and antibiotic. The number of M9 cultures depends on the time points you are going to choose.
- 3. Add 0,02mM,0,2mM,2mM,20mM,200mM acetate and propionate to each colony
- 4. Measure the OD600 and F1: 0h, 4h,8h, 20h
- 5. Add proper antibiotic (in this case, Kanamicyn)
- 6. Incubate each culture : 37°C and 210 rpm . The duration of incubation varies for each liquid culture.
- 7. In due time : take 600  $\mu$ l of each liquid culture and split into 3 walls ( 200 $\mu$ l per walls , technical replicates )
- 8. Set the optimized parameters and measure.

Preparation of the 96-well plate with all additives

- · Beginning of the plate-reader assay
- · Timepoints: 0, 4h, 8h, 20h
- During these timepoints the samples are in shaker incubator

eGFP

Measure OD600 Excitation at 488 Emission at 515

30/09/20

Goals of the day:

- Plate Reader for eGFP
- Dig Lig: pSEVA23 pFliC-sfGFP-Terminator L1
- Transformation of L1

### One-pot dig-lig reaction (Golden Gate/GoldenBraid)

Total reaction volume: 10 µL

- 50 ng acceptor vector
- 50 ng of each part:
- 1 μL 10X T4 DNA ligase buffer
- 1 μL T4 DNA Ligase
- 0.5 μL restriction enzyme (BsmBl to omega)
- 5,2μL dH2O

We use a thermocycler (PCR Machine) to run this protocol. The protocol we use in our lab is termed "GBLong":

- 21. 2 min at 37 degrees C (optimal temp for Restriction Enzymes)
- 22. 5 min at 16 degrees C (optimal temp for Ligase)
- 23. Repeat steps 1. and 2. 50 times
- 24. 5 min at 80 degrees C (to kill enzymes)
- 25. Rest at 16 degrees C.

### **Transformation Protocol**

- 1. Take competent cells out of -80°C and put them on ice.
- 2. Mix 5µl of DNA into 100 µL of competent cells in an epedorf tube. Gently mix.
- 3. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20 min.
- 4. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C heat-block for 60 sec.
- 5. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 6. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 7. Plate all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic (Xgal).
- 8. 150 μL transformation on one plate.
- 9. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

#### 01/10/20

### Goals of the day:

Create LB cultures: pFliC L1

pFliC L1:

- 5. Take the previous day's plate from the incubator (37°C).
- 6. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 7. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol  $10\mu$ L).

8. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

### 02/10/20

### Goals of the day:

- Mini preps: sfGFP L1Nano drop: sfGFP L1
- Restriction Digestion: sfGFP L1
- Electrophoresis
- Transformation into MC1061

### Miniprep – Plasmid Isolation (adapted from Macherey-Nagel) Protocol

#### 22. Cultivate and harvest bacterial cells

Use 2 mL of each LB culture of the previous day (prpB L1), pellet cells in a standard benchtop microcentrifuge for 30s at  $11,000 \times g$ . Discard the supernatant and remove as much of the liquid as possible. Repeat this step until the previously 10ml LB culture is empty.

- 23. Cell lysis
- 31. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer A1. Resuspend the cell pellet completely by vortexing. Make sure no cell clumps remain before addition of Buffer A2!
- 32. Add **500 \muL Buffer A2**. Mix gently by inverting the tube 6-8 times. Incubate at room temperature for **up to 5 min** or until lysate appears clear.
- 33. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A3. Mix thoroughly by inverting the tube 6-8 times until blue samples turn colorless completely!
- 24. Clarification of lysate
- 34. Centrifuge for **10 min at 15,000 x g** at room temperature.
- 25. **Bind DNA**
- **35.** Place a Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a Collection Tube (2 mL) and decant the supernatant from step III or pipette a **of 750 \muL** of the supernatant onto the column. Centrifuge for **1 min at 11,000 x g**. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the collection tube.

Repeat this step to load the remaining lysate.

- 26. Wash silica membrane
- 36. Add 500  $\mu$ L Buffer AW, and centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g before proceeding with Buffer A4.
- 37. Add 600  $\mu$ L Buffer A4 (supplemented with ethanol) Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g. Discard flowthrough and place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column back into the empty collection tube.
- 27. Dry silica membrane
- **38.** Centrifuge for **3 min at 11,000 x g** and discard the collection tube
- 28. Elute DNA
- **39.** Place the Nucleospin Plasmid Column in a 1.5 mL microcentrifuge tube and add **40** μL Buffer AE.
- 40. Centrifuge for 1 min at 11,000 x g

#### **Nano Drop**

eGFP1	206ng
eGFP2	281ng
eGFP3	238ng
eGFP4	255ng

### **Restriction Digestion of DNA Protocol**

#### **Procedure**

19. Preparation for digestion.

Restriction enzyme: HindIII

Enzymes were chosen using SnapGene.

- 20. Appropriate reaction buffer according to the instructions: R2
- 21. In a 1.5mL tube combine the following:
  - DNA
  - Restriction Enzyme
  - Buffer
  - dH2O up to total volume

Our restriction digestions are 10  $\mu L$  in total volume. So the reaction is:

- y μg DNA
- 0.5 µL of each Restriction Enzyme
- 1 μL 10x Buffer
- x μL dH2O

	DNA	Restriction Enzyme	Buffer	dH₂O
eGFP1	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
eGFP2	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
eGFP3	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL
eGFP4	1μL	0,5μL	1μL	7,5μL

### Uncut:

	DNA	dH₂O
eGFP1	1μL	9μΙ
eGFP2	1μL	9μΙ
eGFP3	1μL	9μΙ
eGFP4	1μL	9µl

- 12. Mix gently by pipetting.
- 13. Incubate tube at appropriate temperature (37 °C) for 2 hours.

### **Sample Preparation for Gel Run**

• Add  $2\mu l$  loading dye (6X) to the uncut plasmids and the plasmids that underwent digestion.

Final volume will be 12μl.

For the gel ladder, add 3μl.

### **Agarose Gel Preparation and Electrophoresis**

# Materials for the gel

### For 100ml of 1% w/v agarose we need

- 100ml 1X TAE
- 1gr agarose
- 5μL EtBr
- 69. Measure the appropriate volume of 1X TAE (falcon tube for the measurement) and 1gr of dry agarose.
- 70. Mix TAE and agarose in a flask
- 71. Microwave for 2-3 mins (until it boils)
- 72. After microwaving, mix it thoroughly under running water until it cools down.
- 73. When in the right temperature (not too hot), add  $5\mu l$  EtBr. Pipette up and down and mix the flask to spread the EtBr everywhere.
- 74. Prepare the gel box, combs etc.
- 75. Calibrate the scaffold until it is completely balanced (adjust the two knobs, place the calibrator at the center of the gel box)
- 76. Add the liquid gel slowly into the gel box.
- 77. Remove bubbles with a tip.
- 78. Let the gel solidify for 20min
- 79. After 20mins, untighten the scaffold and remove the gel box with the gel still on.
- 80. Put the gel in the "electrode box", filled with 1X TAE.
- 81. Load the samples in the gel wells.
- 82. Add the lid and electrodes. Connect the other ends of the electrodes on the machine and press RUN at 120V until it runs the whole gel.
- 83. Put the gel under UV.

LEVEL 1 pFliC - sfGFP-terminator

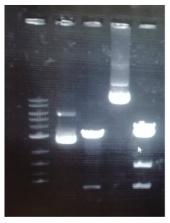


Figure 1c. (U=Uncut C=Cut) Restriction Enzyme

- 84. with <u>Pvull</u>, Expected bands in bp 3016 + 816
- 85. Analyze the bands on the gel.

#### **Transformation Protocol**

- 10. Take competent cells out of -80°C and put them on ice.
- 11. Mix 5µl of DNA into 100 µL of competent cells in an epedorf tube. Gently mix.
- 12. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20 mins.
- 13. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C heat-block for 60 sec.
- 14. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 15. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).

- 16. Plate all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic (Xgal).
- 17. 150 μL transformation on one plate.
- 18. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

### 03/10/20

#### Goals of the day:

Create LB cultures: pFliC L1

### pFliC L1:

- 1. Take the previous day's plate from the incubator (37°C).
- 2. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 3. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol 10µL).
- 4. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

# 04/10/20

#### Goals of the day

Plate reader for sfGFP

### **Plate Reader Assay**

1.measure the OD600 of the overnight cultures.

- 2. For each one of the colonies: Dilute the culture to target OD600=0,1 in 5mL of desired medium and antibiotic. The number of M9 cultures depends on the time points you are going to choose.
- 3. Add 0,02mM,0,2mM,2mM,20mM,200mM acetate and propionate to each colony
- 4. Measure the OD600 and F1: 0h, 4h,8h, 20h
- 5. Add proper antibiotic (in this case, Kanamicyn)
- 6. Incubate each culture : 37°C and 210 rpm . The duration of incubation varies for each liquid culture.
- 7. In due time : take  $600 \mu l$  of each liquid culture and split into 3 walls (  $200 \mu l$  per walls , technical replicates )
- 8. Set the optimized parameters and measure.

### Preparation of the 96-well plate with all additives

- Beginning of the plate-reader assay
- · Timepoints: 0, 4h, 8h, 20h
- · During these timepoints the samples are in shaker incubator

sfGFP Measure OD600

# Excite at 485 Excite at 510

### 05/10/20

### Goals of the day

- · Plate reader for sfGFP
- Transformation omega 1R-pFliC:Lacl:terminator-Anderson:LacO:eCFP:terminator into MC1061 (Proof of Concept-Prom Module)

### **Plate Reader Assay**

sfGFP
\_Measure OD600
Excite at 485
Excite at 510

#### **Transformation Protocol**

- 19. Take competent cells out of -80°C and put them on ice.
- 20. Mix 5μl of DNA into 100 μL of competent cells in an epedorf tube. Gently mix.
- 21. Incubate the competent cell-DNA mixture on ice for 20 min.
- 22. Heat shock each transformation tube by placing the bottom of the tube into a 42°C heat-block for 60 sec.
- 23. Put the tubes back on ice for 2-5 min.
- 24. Add 900  $\mu$ l LB (without antibiotic) to the bacteria and grow in 37°C shaking incubator for 1h (under sterile conditions).
- 25. Plate all of the transformation onto a 10 cm LB agar plate containing the appropriate antibiotic (Xgal).
- 26. 150 μL transformation on one plate.
- 27. Incubate plates at 37°C overnight.

### 06/10/20

### Goals of the day:

Create LB cultures: pFliC L2

### pFliC L2:

- 5. Take the previous day's plate from the incubator (37°C).
- 6. Pick 4 white cultures from the plate using a pipette.
- 7. Move each one in a 5ml liquid culture with antibiotic (chloramphenicol 10μL).
- 8. Incubate in a shaker at 37°C overnight.

### 07/10/20

### Goals of the day

Plate reader for Proof of Concept

### **Plate Reader Assay**

1.measure the OD600 of the overnight cultures.

- 2. For each one of the colonies: Dilute the culture to target OD600=0,1 in 5mL of desired medium and antibiotic. The number of M9 cultures depends on the time points you are going to choose.
- 3. Add 0,02mM,0,2mM,2mM,20mM,200mM acetate and propionate to each colony
- 4. Measure the OD600 and F1: 0h, 4h,8h, 20h
- 5. Add proper antibiotic (in this case, Kanamicyn)
- 6. Incubate each culture :  $37 \cdot C$  and 210 rpm . The duration of incubation varies for each liquid culture.
- 7. In due time : take  $600 \mu l$  of each liquid culture and split into 3 walls (  $200 \mu l$  per walls , technical replicates )
- 8. Set the optimized parameters and measure.

Preparation of the 96-well plate with all additives

- Beginning of the plate-reader assay
- Timepoints: 0, 4h, 8h, 20h
- · During these timepoints the samples are in shaker incubator
- · eCFP

Measure OD600 Excite at 434 Excite at 477

#### 08/10/20

### Goals of the day

Plate reader for Proof of Concept

### **Plate Reader Assay**

eCFP

Measure OD600 Excite at 434 Excite at 477

For the analysis of our results regarding our gathered data of characterization and Proof of Concept visit our wiki pages.